GENERAL CATALOGUE

2020 - 2021

Ex PRODUCTS



Ex PRODUCTS CATALOGUE 2020-2021



www.scame.com

0-2021	INDEX	PAGE 2
TS 202	COMPANY	PAGE 4
RODUC	GUIDE TO THE ATEX DIRECTIVES	PAGE 6
EXP	CATALOGUE	PAGE 24
	PRODUCTS CATALOGUE	
	INDEX BY PRODUCT NUMBER	PAGE 151



1	ATEX-IECEX-EAC Ex [🔂 II 2GD]	page	24
	- ADVANCE-GRP[GD] Series	page	26
	- OPTIMA-EX[GD] Series	page	32
	- ISOLATORS-EX[GD] Series	page	36
	- ROCKER-EX[GD] Series	page	42
	- ZENITH-P Series	page	44
	- ZENITH-S Series	page	60
	- UNION-EX Series	page	80
2	ATEX [🐼 II 2D]	page	110
	- ADVANCE-GRP[EX] Series	page	112
	- OPTIMA-EX Series	page	116
	- ISOLATORS-EX Series	page	120
3	ATEX [🕢 II 3D] • ATEX [🐼 II 3GD]	page	130
	- ADVANCE-GRP[EX] System	page	132
	- ADVANCE-GRP[EX] 125A Series	page	136
	- OPTIMA-EX 125A Series	page	138
	- ADVANCE-GRP[EX] 24V Series	page	140
	- OPTIMA-EX 24V Series		142
	- ALUBOX-EX Series	page	144
		1 0 1	

The company

In over fifty years we have built an industrial reality that has always maintained the spirit of its origins

SCAME



THE CONCEPT OF QUALITY IS AN INTEGRAL PART OF OUR CULTURE IN ALL ASPECTS AND EVERY ACTIVITY OF OUR WORK.



Stefano Scainelli CEO

SCAME PARRE S.p.A., head of the SCAME group, is a manufacturer of components and systems for electrical installations in the civil, services and industrial sector, born and raised in the mountains of the upper Val Seriana, in the Province of Bergamo, Northern Italy.

Since 1963, the year of its foundation, in more than half a century of activity, SCAME has never betrayed the spirit of the origins made of attention to the environment and the person, as well as continuous research to provide an innovation that is never an end in itself, but which translates into total quality and real benefits for the user.

Already a pioneer in the field of the solutions dedicated to charging electric vehicles, for which it is now an absolute benchmark, the continuous search for new markets has led SCAME to develop also an articulated range of ATEX IEC-Ex products for installation in hazardous areas, without neglecting its traditional offer based on products for domestic and industrial applications, even heavy ones.

A catalog able to meet any installation requirement, a product quality guaranteed by compliance with national and international Standards, a rapid customer service able to support every choice and an high level of service, have enabled SCAME to affirm its presence not only nationally, but also internationally through a network of 17 branches and a consolidated network of distributors in over 80 countries on 5 continents.





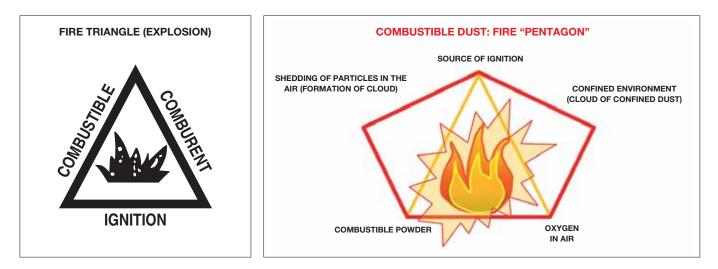
1. THE RISK OF EXPLOSION

An explosive atmosphere is a mixture of flammable substance with air in such concentration that, after ignition has occurred, combustion quickly spreads to the flammable mixture (in the order of milliseconds) not compatible with the development of fire.

The flammable substance can be formed from substances in the state of gas, vapours, mists or combustible dusts, which can be released by the air containment system under normal atmospheric conditions. The risk of explosion treated by the rule of art referred to in this guide relates to mixtures in normal atmospheric conditions and explosives or chemically unstable substances are excluded. When released, a flammable substance, in order to generate an explosive atmosphere, must be present in concentration in the air which is included between two limits: a lower one (LEL) and an upper one (UEL). Outside the range of the two limits, no explosion occurs. When within the interval, the mixture is in the explosive range and if a source of ignition of sufficient energy is present, the explosion occurs. Explosive limits and minimum ignition energy are characteristics of each flammable substance, both gases and dusts.

The ignition sources can be of different nature: temperature, friction, mechanical spark, electric spark, electrostatic discharge, light sources, ultrasound, electromagnetic fields.

The phenomenon is described by the well-known fire triangle (gases) and by the explosion pentagon (dusts).



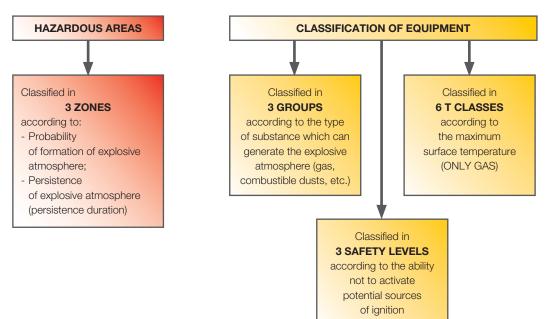
2. THE WORLD Ex - IEC ZONE SYSTEM

IEC (International Electrotechnical Commission) has been dealing with the prevention and protection approach in places at high risk of explosion, by means of standards (IEC standards) which regulate a system also known as IEC ZONE SYSTEM.

The IEC ZONE SYSTEM is based on the integration of the prevention and protection requirements entrusted to specific reference figures: the manufacturer of the equipment, the system manager (typically the employer), the plant designer and the manufacturer of the plant (equipment selection and installation). IEC standards entrust each of these roles with responsibilities.

The system is based on the classification of places in hazardous areas and on the classification of equipment. Workplaces with the presence of flammable substances are classified into: 3 hazardous areas with increasing probability of presence and persistence of explosive atmosphere. The equipment manufacturer classifies them in: 3 groups (in relation to the substance which generates the explosive atmosphere) and in 3 safety levels (in relation to the ability not to ignite in different operating conditions: in case if failures or in normal operation).

Prevention and protection are implemented by the correct choice and installation of the classification of the equipment for the specific classified area.



The Zones/Equipment system suitable for the zones establishes requirements for equipment and systems and identifies the various technical figures with the related responsibilities and competences.



SYSTEM	ACTION	IEC Standard	RESPONSIBLE	COMPETENCES (#)	REFERENCES TO ITALIAN DIRECTIVES AND LAW
HAZARDOUS AREAS	CLASSIFICATION	60079-10	EMPLOYER / PLANT MANAGER	General information on the explosion danger Substances and production processes Protective equipment and techniques	ATEX 99/92/CE DIRECTIVE Legislative Decree 81/08 Title XI Criminal and/or administrative sanctions
EQUIPMENT	Construction of Equipment with protection techniques	60079 -0 AND PARTS 1, 2, 7, 11, 15, 18, 31, etc. depending on the type of protection	APPLIANCE MANUFACTURER	General information on the explosion danger Specifications on protection techniques (protection modes) Specifications on certification procedures	ATEX DIRECTIVE 2014/34/EU Legislative Decree dated 19 May 2016, no. 85 Administrative sanctions (sanctions in case of proven fault)
ELECTRICAL SYSTEM	DESIGN, SELECTION AND INSTALLATION OF THE EQUIPMENT	60079-14 (National Guide CEI Guide 31-108)	Employer / Plant Manager Designer Installer	DIFFERENT LEVEL ACCORDING TO THE ROLE: General information on the explosion danger Specifications on protection techniques (protection modes) Knowing how to read markings and product docs Specifications on the system standard and on the additional requirements of the standard with respect to the protection mode THEY MUST NOT NEGATIVELY AFFECT THE PROTECTION OF THE EQUIPMENT IN THE CHOICE OR INSTALLATION OF THE EQUIPMENT	M.D. 37/08 The employer has the obligation to choose the designer and executors with the required skills Obligation to design in compliance with the state of the art by a qualified professional The installer performs in compliance with the state of the art and draws up a declaration of conformity Administrative sanctions (sanctions in case of proven fault)
ELECTRICAL SYSTEM	VERIFICATION	60079-17	EMPLOYER / Plant Manager Electric Worker	DIFFERENT LEVEL ACCORDING TO THE ROLE: General information on the explosion danger Specifications on protection techniques (protection modes) Knowing how to read markings and product docs Specifications on the system standard and on the additional requirements of the standard with respect to the protection mode THEY MUST GUARANTEE EFFECTIVE PROTECTION OVER TIME	Legislative Decree 81/08 Decree of the President of the Republic 462/01 The employer is required to carry out regular maintenance of the system, as well as to have it periodically checked (2 YEARS) by a qualified body The maintenance obligation of the employer requires a frequency of verification in relation to the characteristics of the system, not necessarily done by a qualified body

What does it mean to have the competences and who confers them?

The competences required for the design of electrical systems, the choice and correct installation of electrical equipment are defined in Annex A (normative) of the IEC 60079-14 standard, implemented in Italy by the CEI as CEI EN 60079-14 Standard. The annex explains the **knowledge, skills** and competences of the responsible staff, operators/technicians and designers, as a "regulatory requirement".

This means that declaring a system compliant with the CEI EN 60079-14 standard, for example in a declaration of conformity (DICO) in compliance with D.M. 37/08, means declaring one's specific competence in the field of electrical systems in places with risk of explosion.

Italy has to date no National Law or Standard or National certification scheme of personal competence, which can give evidence of a third party that can attest to having the required knowledge.

The legal obligation of competence remains implicit in the application of the technical standard.

However, there are certification schemes which can certify competences in compliance with IEC 60079-14 and IEC 60079-17 (verifications), but it is up to the individual's will to comply with them or not and often require travelling abroad. Some of these schemes are: IECEx CoP (IEC certification, international), Compex (UK), IsmATEX (France), etc.

3. IEC ZONE SYSTEM - CLASSIFICATION OF AREAS

ZONE	ATMOSPHERE	DEFINITION	STANDARD TO Classify
ZONE 0		An area in which an explosive atmosphere consisting of a mixture of air and flammable substances in the form of gas, vapour or mist is present permanently, for long periods or often. (> 1000 hours/year)	
ZONE 1	GAS, STEAM	Area in which, during normal activities, the formation of an explosive atmosphere consisting of a mixture of air and flammable substances in the form of gas, vapour or mist is likely. (10 - 1000 hours/year)	IEC EN 60079-10-1
ZONE 2		Area in which, during normal activities, the formation of an explosive atmosphere consisting of a mixture of air and flammable substances in the form of gas, vapour or mist is not likely and, if it occurs, it is only of short duration. (< 10 hours/year)	
ZONE 20		Area in which an explosive atmosphere in the form of a cloud of combustible dust in the air is present permanently, for long periods or often. (> 1000 hours/year)	
ZONE 21	COMBUSTIBLE DUST	Area in which, during normal activities, the formation of an explosive atmosphere in the form of a cloud of combustible dust in the air is likely. (10 - 1000 hours/year)	IEC EN 60079-10-2
ZONE 22		Area in which, during normal activities, the formation of an explosive atmosphere in the form of a cloud of combustible dust in the air is not likely and, if it occurs, it is only of short duration. (< 10 hours/year)	

4. IEC ZONE SYSTEM - CLASSIFICATION OF EQUIPMENT

CLASSIFICATION OF EQUIPMENT IN GROUPS (FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCE)

GROUP	EQUIPMENT FOR	
GROUP I	Grisou Gas Mine	
group IIA	Propane	
GROUP IIB	Ethylene	
GROUP IIC	Hydrogen and Acetylene	
group IIIA	Combustible fibres	
GROUP IIIB	Non-conductive dusts	
GROUP IIIC	Conductive dusts	

CLASSIFICATION OF EQUIPMENT IN TEMPERATURE CLASSES (GAS, STEAM ONLY)

TEMPERATURE CLASS	MAXIMUM SURFACE T
T1	450 °C
T2	300 °C
T3	200 °C
T4	135 °C
Τ5	100 °C
T6	85 °C



The maximum surface temperature of a piece of equipment for flammable gases or vapours is the maximum temperature reached by the hottest part of the equipment in contact with the explosive atmosphere, which can be outside or inside the enclosure, depending on the type of product, when it is at the maximum declared ambient temperature.

DUST equipment is not classified in Temperature classes, because the IEC system takes into account the two trigger temperatures which characterise dust: **Tcl** (dust cloud ignition T) and **Tl** (dust layer ignition T).

CLASSIFICATION OF EQUIPMENT IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE LEVEL OF PROTECTION (EPL - Equipment Protection Level) ALL ATMOSPHERES

	Protection levels (EPL) in compliance with IEC 60079 classification					
ATMOSPHERE	EPL	PROTECTION LEVEL	INSTALLATION AREA			
MINE GAS	Ма	VERY HIGH				
GROUP I	Mb	HIGH				
	Ga	VERY HIGH	ZONE 0			
SURFACE GAS GROUP IIA, IIB, IIC	Gb	HIGH	ZONE 1			
	Gc	NORMAL	ZONE 2			
	Da	VERY HIGH	ZONE 20			
Combustible dust Group IIIA, IIIB, IIIC	Db	HIGH	ZONE 21			
	Dc	NORMAL	ZONE 22			

5. IEC ZONE SYSTEM - EQUIPMENT BUILT NOT TO IGNITE: THE PROTECTION MODES

The equipment which complies with the IEC 60079 system is called "Ex" equipment. The two letters are also used as a prefix in the marking of the product, when it is built with one of the protection techniques against ignition, also called "protection modes".

- There are different ways of protection depending on the method by which ignition and explosive atmosphere are prevented from meeting:
- 1. Atmosphere and ignition are allowed to come into contact within the enclosure. The enclosure is constructed in such a way as to withstand the stresses of an internal explosion and not to propagate the flame outside
- 2. Atmosphere and ignition cannot come into contact: by means of physical impediment or by limiting the presence of the ignition to conditions of rare probability
- 3. The ignition energy is limited below the minimum energy values of ignition of the atmosphere (energy limitation)

Each type is developed in different protection modes.

Protection mode	IEC / EN standard	Definition	Connection with types 1, 2 and 3
d	60079-1	Explosion-proof enclosures	type 1: PROTECTION
р	60079-2	Internal overpressure	type 2: PREVENTION - Absence of explosive atmosphere
е	60079-7	Increased security	type 2: PREVENTION - Absence of ignition source
i	60079-11	Intrinsic safety	type 3: PREVENTION - Energy limitation
n	60079-15	Protection mode "n"	type 2: PREVENTION - "nC" (hermetically sealed) and "nR" (limited breathing) modes
m	60079-18	Protection by encapsulation	type 2: PREVENTION - Absence of explosive atmosphere
t	60079-31	Protection by "t" enclosures (combustible dusts)	type 2: PREVENTION - Absence of explosive atmosphere

Note 1: The table above shows only the techniques most commonly used in plants. There are other protection modes depending on the technique used and the type of product.

Note 2: The "n" protection mode (standard 60079-15) has changed over time in relation to the evolution of the standards. In fact, in the standard, he following can no longer be found:

- the "nA" mode: transferred to the 60079-7 standard of the protection mode "e" of increased safety, as a protection mode with increased safety for "ec";
- the "nC" Enclosed Break mode: transferred to the 60079-1 standard of the protection mode "d", as explosion-proof enclosures "dc";

- the "nL" mode: transferred to the 60079-11 standard of the intrinsically safe protection mode, as the intrinsic safety protection mode "ic".

Protection IEC / EN mode standar	Main features	Installation requirements IEC EN 60079-14	Critical verification requirements IEC EN 60079-17	Contents
d 60079-	EXPLOSIVE INTERSIDENT INTE	Ex "d" enclosures and components, provided only with a component certificate, i.e. marked with the suffix "U", must not be installed in a dangerous place if they are not part of a set with Ex certificate of complete equipment: taking an empty case and building a painting is NOT allowed. Additional holes or modifications to the entrances of an Ex "d" enclosure must be made only by the manufacturer or by a specially qualified and certified service centre. Keep the distance from obstacles (e.g. walls) of the standard according to the gas Group. Explosion-proof joints must not be painted. Special requirements for the use of grease to protect the joint from corrosion Particular requirements on taping of the flange-joint (not allowed for Group IIC) CABLE ENTRIES Plugs certified with "d" for the same gas Group as the equipment. You can use cable gland ONLY if marked "d" for the same gas Group as the equipment. The type of cable gland can be with rubber seal or "barrier" (sealed). This depends on the type of cable. The standard provides requirements for the choice of the type. Entry into the equipment with protection mode "d" can take place: - directly with a sealed explosion-proof cable gland (barrier cable gland), which has an external sealing rubber and has a part, directly in communication with the housing of the "d" equipment, which is sealed on the conductors with a special compound during the installation phase (e.g. two-component resin); - directly with cable gland "d" equipped with a sealing ring (compression) or rubber seal; - directly with cable gland "d" equipped with a sealing ring (compression) or rubber seal; - directly with cable gland "d" equipped with a loop and an increased safety terminal box. When using armoured cables, pay attention to the correct assembly of the cable gland in order to guarantee suitable compression of the armour and the consequent continuity on grounding If the entry is in conduit: - locking fitting reutified with "d" for the same gas group as the equipment, installed as c	 No tampering No changes No changes on the rolling joint Cable glands, caps, bolts, locking fittings of the correct type (also verify the Gas group) and tightened fully or as per instructions Suitable cable type Specific conditions of safe use in the certificate and instructions, fulfilled Additional requirements 60079-14 met (distance from obstacles, grease on the joint, no paint, etc.) Verification of adequate protections against external atmospheric agents (corrosion, vibrations, etc.) 	Advantages - standard components, also sparkling - IP rating does not ensure protection ATTENTION: - do not paint or scratch the joints - to tightening torques - do not lose bolts - to cable entries: choice of cable gland or locking fitting in case of conduit entry. - to cable gland preparation for armoured cable - if barrier cable gland or locking fitting: good execution of the two- component resin coating. - to equipotentiality on cable entries - if there are special conditions for safe use ("X" on the certificate and specific information in the documentation)



Protection IEC / EN mode standard	Main features	Installation requirements IEC EN 60079-14	Critical verification requirements IEC EN 60079-17	Contents
e 60079-7	 EXPLOSIVE ATMOSPHERE FOR GAS ATMOSPHERES ONLY NON-SPARKLING COMPONENTS PROTECTION LEVEL: HIGH "Gb" → ZONE 1 NORMAL "Gc" (the old "nA") → ZONE 2 What does protection do? External enclosure + Internal components Additional measures are applied to provide increased safety against the possibility that the construction will not produce arcs, sparks or excessive temperatures, during normal operation or in specified abnormal conditions. It is applicable for equipment with nominal voltage up to 11 kV in AC/DC ENCLOSURE: IP protection requirements minimum IP54 obtained after: ageing (h0/cold), impact resistance (h0/cold), fall (fi portable). The degree of protection has the purpose of preventing the penetration of solids or water (conductors) which may affect the insulation distances, which guarantee the maintenance of the non-sparkling property. Non-metallic or metallic material. INTERNAL COMPONENTS: The requirements are such that the non-sparking components are "increased" by increasing insulation distances, mechanical fixing, vibration checks, choice of material components must be certified as "e" components The temperature class of the building is defined by the maximum temperature reached by one part of the equipment under test in the conditions established by the standard, including the surfaces of internal parts to which the potentially explosive atmosphere can access APPLICATIONS: Terminal blocks and equipment; transformers; junction and junction boxes for general purposes; resistance heating devices (other than heating 	Ex "e" enclosures and components provided only with a component certificate, i.e. marked with the suffix "U", must not be installed in a dangerous place if they are not part of a set with Ex certificate of complete equipment: Taking an empty case and setting up a switchboard or junction box is NOT allowed. Additional holes or modifications to the entrances of an Ex "e" appliance must be made only by the manufacturer. Installation of other components inside the enclosure is not allowed. Requirements for limiting the temperature, especially to guarantee the disposal of the heat produced by the power dissipated inside the enclosure, in order to prevent the temperature from exceeding the temperature class of the equipment. The length of the conductors inside the enclosure should be kept as short as possible as a basis for the calculation and not greater than the length of the diagonal of the enclosure. Do not exceed the maximum of 6 conductors for each bundle inside the housing. Fully tighten unused terminals. The manufacturer's documentation contains information on: • maximum number of terminals • size of the conductor • maximum number of conductors for each connection point (the standard requires 1, but it depends on the certificate) • preparation of cable terminations: type of terminals, stripping length, etc. • terminal tightening torque • tightening torque of the enclosure screws CABLE ENTRIES Certified plugs "e" for the same gas Group as the equipment. You can use a cable gland ONLY if marked "e" for the degree of protection of the construction certificate with the minimum IP54 (the standard also admits "d" but must guarantee the degree of protection of the certificate with a minimum IP54).	 No tampering No modifications (internal components and enclosure) No damage on the enclosure depends No damage to the seals on which the enclosure depends No damage to cables and conductors Minimum degree of protection IP54 (the one in the certificate) maintained during installation Minimum degree of protection IP54 (the one in the certificate) maintained in the assembly of the entrances in the enclosure Cable glands, caps, bolts of the correct type (also check the Gas Group) and tightened as per instructions Tightening electrical connections and checking the terminals Tightening the unused terminals to the bottom Grounding of insulated metal parts (metal cable glands and cable armours) protections of the motors "e" operating between the time limits tE or tA. Clean and dry electrical insulating parts Verification of adequate protections, etc.) 	Advantages - Less rigid plant, closer to the concept of plant in ordinary places - No need for sealed cable entries ATTENTION: - do not damage the thermal part with use outside the ratings or with the addition of components - to tightening torques - to cable preparation - do not pile cables inside the enclosures - to insulation voltage of the cables in compliance with that of the equipment - do not lose bolts - to cable gland - to cable gland preparation for armoured cable entries - to maintenance of IP degree - if there are special conditions for safe use ("X" on the certificate and specific information in the documentation)



Protection IEC / EN mode standard	Main features	Installation requirements IEC EN 60079-14	Critical verification requirements IEC EN 60079-17	Contents
i 60079-11	Intrinsically safe equipment is generally equipped with a certificate, unless: - it is a "simple apparatus" in compliance with the standard (passive apparatus, which does not accu- mulate active energy) - it has ic protection level (only for ATEX certification scheme), but in any case it must be accompanied by information on the input parameters. The barriers are certified even if installed in an unclas- sified Zone. APPLICATIONS: Instrumentation, low power electronic devices.	GROUND AND EQUIPOTENTIAL CONNECTIONS Zener diode barriers require: - a "high integrity earth connection": made with the connection to a ground bus in the electrical substation (main earth node) and not in the switchboard earth node - insulated ground conductor, and the resistance of the earth connection between the barrier ground bus and the main earth node must have $R \le 1 \Omega$ - The conductors for the barrier ground connection must have a suitable cross section for carrying the fault current (one conductor > 4 mm² or two insulated conductors > 1.5 mm². Galvanic barriers have no specific grounding requirement (always read the barrier's documentation if required by the certificate or instructions). The cable protections are grounded in a single point (or as required by the system documentation), typically in the switchboard in a safe area. The armours of the armoured cables must be connected to the potential equalization system through the cable entry devices, or with an equivalent system, at each end of the cable path VERIFICATION OF INTRINSICALLY SAFE CIRCUITS (only one barrier in the circuit) The conditions must be verified by examining the cartificates: Barrier Cables Ui ≥ U0 Li + Lcx ≤ L0 Ii ≥ l0 If Pi ≥ P0 Li + Lcx ≥ L0 then Lc/Rc ≤ L0/Po Where the following suffixes mean: o: Barrier output i: input into the device in field c: cable		

Protection IEC / EN mode standard	Main features	Installation requirements IEC EN 60079-14	Critical verification requirements IEC EN 60079-17	Contents
nR 60079-15	EXPLOSIVE ATMOSPHERE ATMOSPHERE FOR GAS ATMOSPHERES ONLY FOR SASATMOSPHERES ONLY FOR SPARKLING AND NON-SPARKLING COMPONENTS PROTECTION LEVEL: • NORMAL "GC" -> ZONE 2 What does protection do? EXTERNAL ENCLOSURE The limited breathing equipment is built to limit heating during normal operation (AT limited to 20 K between enclosure and environment), so that the depression occurring when de-energized, is such as to delay the entry of explosive atmosphere for a time limit indicated by the standard (compatible with the definition of zone 2). INTERNAL COMPONENTS: standard ENCLOSURE • If the components are sparkling, a test point for field checks is required • The time in which the depression occurring when the equipment is de-energized returns to environmental pressure is obtained through the mechanical integrity of the enclosure and the seal by means of gaskets. These properties are verified through a breathing test (pressure) after: ageing (hot/cold), impact resistance (hot/cold), fall (if portable). Enclosure material not metallic or metallic. CABLE ENTRIES: Marked with NR, or covered tested with the equipment and supplied by the equipment manufacturer.	Ex "nR" enclosures provided only with a component certificate, i.e. marked with the suffix "U", must not be installed in a dangerous place if they are not part of a set with Ex certificate of complete equipment: Taking an empty case and setting up a switchboard or junction box is NOT allowed. Additional holes or modifications to the entrances of an Ex "nR" appliance must be made only by the manufacturer. Installation of other components inside the enclosure is not allowed. The "nR" equipment must be installed in such a way that easy access to each test door is allowed. The equipment should be equipped with a test port to allow verification of the limited breathing properties limited following installation and during maintenance. See also the information provided in IEC 60079-15. The installation instructions supplied with the equipment containing information on the choice of both cable glands and entry cables or devices with protective tube must be complied with. The effects of heating caused by direct sunlight and other sources of heating or cooling on the enclosure should be taken into consideration. The use of a limited breathing enclosure as protection against ignition caused by sparkling contacts is not recommended where, due to the high internal air temperatures, there is an increased risk of letting the explosive atmosphere in the enclosure when the equipment is not powered. A work cycle of this type of equipment should be considered due to the greater probability that the equipment may be de-energized when flammable gas or vapour surrounds the enclosure itself. CABLE ENTRIES: Marked with NR, or covered tested with the equipment and supplied by the equipment manufacturer. INTERNAL CONNECTIONS: In order to avoid the risk of short circuits between adjacent conductors in the terminal block, the insulation of each conductor must be maintained up to the metal part of the terminal. The manufacturer's instructions on cable terminations must be complied with (e.g. tube lug, fork lug, etc.) in order to keep the t	 No tampering No modifications (internal components and enclosure) No damage to the seals on which the enclosure depends No damage to cables and conductors Check the wiring (internal filling of the enclosure with bundles of conductors) and terminations (internal T increase) Cable glands, caps, bolts of the correct type (also check the Gas Group) and tightened as per instructions Tightening the unused terminals Tightening the unused terminals Verification of adequate protections against external atmospheric agents (corrosion, vibrations, etc.) 	Advantages - standard components, also sparkling ATTENTION: - Thermal limitation: the use must be rigorous both in terms of ratings and in terms of the type of component: the replacement of an internal component (even if standard) cannot take place with the same electrical characteristics, but it must be a spare part, being related to the temperature tests for which compliance with the protection mode is guaranteed - take the work cycle of the equipment into account, in order not to affect the thermal limitation - installation conditions can increase the internal air temperature ENCLOSURE The enclosure must be periodically and often checked. - Field breathing test, whose frequency is decided according to the environmental conditions of installation. The protection given by the seals must be verified in service: the focus is not on the IP degree, but on the sealing obtained. Attention must be paid to: - all elements with gaskets (including caps, cable glands, flanges and covers of the enclosure) which are not loose - to tightening torques - environmental conditions: vibrations, impacts, extreme conditions - not to pile cables inside the enclosures (increase in temperatures). At most 6 conductor bundles - do not lose bolts - to cable entries: choice of cable gland - if there are special conditions for safe use ("X" on the certificate and specific information in the documentation)



Protection mode	IEC / EN standard		Main f	eatures		Installation requirements IEC EN 60079-14	Critical verification requirements IEC EN 60079-17	Contents
t	60079-31	 equipment an standard; protection lew requirements for all protecti on the joints, with respect 1 the outside, ii entry of dust; for the Da prot to limit the m The protection against the ei requirements to the followin 	FMOSPHERESS and NON-SPA LEVEL: "Da" \rightarrow ZONE 21 De" \rightarrow ZONE 21 De " \rightarrow ZONE 21DE " \rightarrow ZONE	control of the subjecting to the subject of the sub	PONENTS PONENTS in which the ed; basine can be he ics are required ds, etc. and losure with against the ements are set protection cition degree he enclosure act resistance	Ex "t" enclosures provided only with a component certificate, i.e. marked with the suffix "U", must not be installed in a dangerous place if they are not part of a set with Ex certificate of complete equipment: Taking an empty case and setting up a switchboard or junction box is NOT allowed. Additional holes or modifications to the entrances of an Ex "t" appliance must be made only by the manufacturer. Installation of other components inside the enclosure is not allowed. Requirements for limiting the temperature, especially to guarantee the disposal of the heat produced by the power dissipated inside the enclosure, in order to prevent the temperature from exceeding the temperature class of the equipment. The length of the conductors inside the enclosure should be kept as short as possible as a basis for the calculation and not greater than the length of the diagonal of the enclosure. Fully tighten unused terminals. The manufacturer's documentation contains information on: - size of the conductor - maximum number of conductors for each connection point (the standard requires 1, but it depends on the certificate) - preparation of cable terminations: type of terminals, stripping length, etc. - terminal tightening torque - tightening torque of the enclosure screws CABLE ENTRIES "t" certified plugs for the same Gas Group as the appliance. It is possible to use a cable gland ONLY if marked with "t" for the degree of protection of the construction certificate with the minimum IP corresponding to the level of protection	 No tampering No modifications (internal components and enclosure) No damage to the enclosure depends No damage to cables and conductors Minimum degree of protection IP (the one in the certificate) maintained during installation Minimum degree of protection IP (the one in the certificate) maintained in the assembly of the entrances in the enclosure Cable glands, caps, bolts of the correct type (also check the Dust Group) and tightened as per instructions Tightening the unused terminals Tightening the boltom Grounding of insulated metal parts (metal cable glands and cable glands and cable gands and cable garmours) Verification of adequate protections with attemation of adequate atmospheric agents (corrosion, vibrations, etc.) 	Advantages - Protection against ignition assigned to the IP5X or IP6X protection degree only - No need for sealed cable entries ATTENTION: - do not damage the thermal part with use outside the ratings or with the addition of components - to tightening torques - to correct cable preparation - do not lose bolts - to cable entries: choice of cable gland - to cable gland preparation for armoured cable - to equipotentiality on cable entries - to maintenance of IP degree - if there are special conditions for safe use ("X" on the certificate and specific information in the documentation)
		"tc"	IP6X	IP5X	IP5X			
		"te"	I IP6Y	IP5Y	I IP5X	1	1	

Protection mode	IEC / EN standard	PROTECTION LEVEL (on the certificate or EU declaration of conformity)	PROTECTION MODE	INSTALLATION IN THE AREA ALLOWED
		Ga	da	ZONE 0
d	60079-1	Gb	db	ZONE 1
		Gc	dc	ZONE 2
	60079-7	Gb	eb	ZONE 1
e	60079-7	Gc	ec	ZONE 2
		Ga, Da	ia	ZONE 0, ZONE 20
i 60079-11	60079-11	Gb, Db	ib	ZONE 1, ZONE 21
		Gc, Dc	ic	ZONE 2, ZONE 22
n	60079-15	Gc	nC, nR	ZONE 2
		Da	ta	ZONE 20
t	60079-31	Db	tb	ZONE 21
		Dc	tc	ZONE 22

The IEC EN 60079-14 standard (design, choice and construction of the electrical system) sets the safety requirements for each protection mode. A piece of equipment can also be created with compound protection modes, for example a "d" enclosure with an "e" terminal block. In this case, both "d and" letters will be present in alphabetical order. As far as the installation rules are concerned, the requirements of both protection modes apply.

6. IEC SYSTEM AND LEGISLATION: ATEX DIRECTIVES

The European Union legislation on equipment, components, assemblies and protection systems intended for use in zoned with explosion risk refers to electrical equipment by adopting the approach of the IEC Zone System.

In this scheme, the technical standards IEC 60079 harmonized by the European Union as EN 60079 standards acquire "presumption of conformity" with the essential safety requirements of European legislation and constitute technical reference for the countries of the Union.

The legislation is also summarized below with reference also to the ATEX product directive 94/9/EC, now repealed and replaced by Directive 2014/34/ EU, but which first introduced the classification of equipment as used also in the new Directive.

INTRODUCTION

What is ATEX?

ATEX is an abbreviation for "ATmosphere EXplosible", or explosive atmosphere.

An explosive atmosphere is a mixture of dangerous substances with air, under atmospheric conditions, in the form of gases, vapours, mist or dust in which, after ignition has occurred, combustion spreads to the entire unburned mixture.

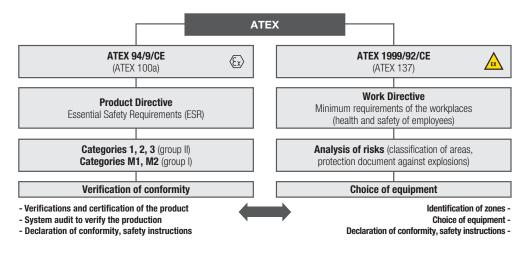
A potentially explosive atmosphere occurs when the flammable substance must be present in a certain concentration; if the concentration is too low (poor mixture) or too high (rich mixture) no explosion occurs, only a combustion reaction occurs, sometimes not even a reaction.

The explosion can therefore only occur in the presence of an ignition source and when the concentration is within the explosive range of the substances, between the minimum (LEL) and maximum (UEL) explosive limits. Explosive limits depend on the pressure of the environment and the percentage of oxygen present in the air.

ATEX DIRECTIVES

The European Union, in the context of the risk due to the presence of potentially explosive atmospheres, has adopted two harmonised health and safety directives, known as ATEX 94/9/EC (also ATEX 100a, which from 20 April 2016 onwards was replaced by the new directive 2014/34/EU) and ATEX 99/92/EC (also ATEX 137).

ATEX directive 94/9/EC establishes the **Essential Safety Requirements** for products and protection systems intended for use in potentially explosive atmospheres and the related compliance procedures. ATEX directive 99/92/EC, on the other hand, defines the **minimum health and safety requirements on the workplace** with the presence of potentially explosive atmospheres; in particular, it subdivides them into zones, according to their probability of the presence of an explosive atmosphere and specifies the criteria according to which the products are chosen within said zones. ATEX directive 94/9/EC has been implemented in Italy with Legislative Decree 126/98 and applies to products which entered the market and/or in service since 1 July 2003. ATEX directive 99/92/EC was implemented in Italy with Legislative Decree 233/03, which entered into force on 10 September 2003. The subsequent Legislative Decree 81/08 dated 9 April 2008 (in particular title XI - Protection from explosive atmospheres) and its update (Legislative Decree 106/2009 dated 3/08/09, in force since 20 August) then passed Legislative Decree 233/03. The figure shows a scheme of the ATEX Directives and their correlation.



NEW ATEX PRODUCT DIRECTIVE: 2014/34/EU (former Directive 94/9/EC)

On 29 March 2014, the new ATEX directive 2014/34/EU was published which repealed, with effect from 20 April 2016, ATEX directive 94/9/EC. The revision of the directive does not introduce substantial changes compared to the previous one, but it gives greater importance to the obligations of the various operators in the supply chain, such as manufacturers, authorised representatives, importers and distributors.

Products and equipment placed on the market which comply with the previous directive may continue to be marketed on the EU territory even after the effective date as long as they comply with the harmonised technical standards in force at that time (indicated in the declaration of conformity of the product). Since 20 April 2016 onwards, the declarations of conformity of the products have been mandatory in compliance with the new directive 2014/34/EU.

ATEX 94/9/EC DIRECTIVE: PRODUCTS

The ATEX directive entered into force on 1 July 2003 throughout the European Union and replaces the different national and European legislation existing in the field of explosive atmospheres; since that date, it has been possible to market only products which comply with the directive and have the CE ATEX marking and declaration of conformity.

It applies to all products, both electrical and mechanical, intended for places with risk of explosion and is among the directives which allow the free movement of goods and define the essential safety requirements (ESR) of the products envisaged.

In particular, the directive defines the categories of products and the features they must satisfy in order to be installed in places where there is a risk of explosion; it also describes the procedures to follow to achieve compliance.

The scope of the Directive also extends to safety, control and regulation devices which are installed outside of potentially explosive air, but on which the safety of products installed in an explosive atmosphere depends.



CLASSIFICATION OF EQUIPMENT (IDENTICAL TO DIRECTIVE 2014/34/EU)

The directive includes surface and mining equipment, because hazard, protective measures and test methods are similar for both types of product; the first distinction is made by dividing it into two groups:

- group I: products to be used in grisou mines;
- group II: equipment intended for use on the surface. Directive 94/9/EC classifies products into categories, in relation to the level of protection and according to the degree of dangerousness of the environment where they will be inserted.

PRODUCT GROUP I

Mine products are divided into 2 categories:

M1 category: equipment or protection systems which guarantee a very high level of protection;

M2 category: equipment or protection systems which guarantee a high level of protection; one must be able to disconnect them in the presence of gas.

PRODUCT GROUP II

Surface equipment (group II) are divided into 3 categories, according to the level of protection (area of use); the categories are identified by the number 1, 2, 3 followed by letter G (Gas) or D (Dust).

• category 1: equipment or protection systems which guarantee a very high level of protection;

• category 2: equipment or protection systems which guarantee a high level of protection;

• category 3: equipment or protection systems which guarantee a normal level of protection.

CLASSIFICATION OF EQUIPMENT IN ATEX DIRECTIVE Vs IEC/EN 60079 STANDARDS

Protectio	n levels (EPL) i	ATEX clas	sification		
ATMOSPHERE	EPL	PROTECTION LEVEL	INSTALLATION AREA	GROUP	CATEGORY
MINE GAS	Ма	VERY HIGH			Ма
GROUP I	Mb	HIGH		I I	Mb
	Ga	VERY HIGH	ZONE 0		1G
SURFACE GAS GROUP IIA, IIB, IIC	Gb	HIGH	ZONE 1		2G
	Gc	NORMAL	ZONE 2		3G
	Da	VERY HIGH	ZONE 20	"	1D
Combustible Dust Group IIIA, IIIB, IIIC	Db	HIGH	ZONE 21		2D
	Dc	NORMAL	ZONE 22		3D

COMPLIANCE PROCEDURES (IDENTICAL TO DIRECTIVE 2014/34/EU)

For the purposes of marking, various compliance procedures are provided according to the product and the category to which it belongs. All **category 1 and category 2 electrical equipment** must be **certified ("EC Type Examination", which in Directive 2014/34 / EU takes the name of "EU type examination")** by **ATEX Notified Bodies**, also Notified Body, i.e. the Bodies to which the national authority has entrusted the task of verifying compliance with the directive (in Italy, for example: IMQ, CESI, ICEPI, TUV, etc.). The updated list of ATEX Notified Bodies (ExNB) is available on the website: http://ec.europa.eu/enterprise/newapproach/nando/

Companies that produce category 1 and category 2 electrical appliances, are obliged to notify and monitor the quality system via NB ATEX; the organisation's identification number is affixed to the plate together with the CE marking.

Self-certification is envisaged for all category 3 equipment, with internal manufacturing control; in the case of SCAME, the manufacturing control is satisfied by the company quality certification ISO 9001: 2008, released by CSQ.

The manufacturer must prepare the technical documentation which demonstrates the compliance of the equipment with the requirements of the Directive; the documentation must remain available for at least 10 years from the last release on the market.

All products (categories 1, 2 and 3) must be accompanied by the EC declaration of conformity (called "EU declaration of conformity" in Directive 2014/34/EU) as well as by the safety and use instructions.

The following table shows the type of certification required according to the category of products.

PRODUCT CATEGORY	EPL	CERTIFICATION OF PRODUCT BY NB	CERTIFICATION OF COMPANY BY NB	SELF-CERTIFICATION	DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY AND INSTRUCTION MANUAL
M1	Ма	YES	YES	NO	YES
M2	Mb	YES	YES	NO	YES
1G	Ga	YES	YES	NO	YES
1D	Da	YES	YES	NO	YES
2G	Gb	YES	YES	NO	YES
2D	Db	YES	YES	NO	YES
3G	Gc	Elective	NO	YES	YES
3D	Dc	Elective	NO	YES	YES

MARKING

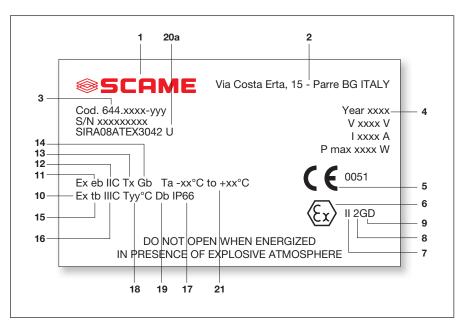


The products must be equipped with the appropriate identification plate which must have, in addition to the CE marking, the specific marking of explosive protection (Epsilon-x, in the hexagon) followed by the group (I or II) and category; for group II, the letter G is added for equipment for Gas while equipment for dust is identified by the letter D (Dust). In addition to the data required by the ATEX Directive, the plate must also indicate the type of protection as provided for by the standard and the information useful for correct identification and use of the product.

The table below specifies the main information provided on the product plates with relative explanatory notes and their meaning, with reference to the symbol numbers on the example plate.

Marking example





General information

N°	Marking	Meaning	Variants
1	SCAME	Manufacturer	-
2	Via Costa Erta 15 PARRE (BG) – ITALY	Manufacturer's address	-
3	Cod. 644.xxx-yyy	Product designation	-
4	2015	Year of manufacture	-
5	CE	Conformity mark	For categories 1 and 2 it must be followed by the number of the notified body (*)
6	Ex>	Specific marking of explosive protection	-
7	II	Equipment group	I: electrical equipment for mines II: electrical equipment for surface installations
8	2	Product category	1 for category 1 2 for category 2 3 for category 3
9	GD	Type of explosive atmosphere	G: gas / D: dust / GD: gas and dust

(*) Number (4-digit number) of the notified body responsible for ATEX company monitoring (for example: the number 0051 corresponds to IMQ, the number 0722 corresponds to CESI, etc.).



Gas (specific information)

N°	Marking	Meaning	Variants
10	Ex	Prefix of the types of protection for electrical equipment	-
11	e	Type of protection applied	Types of protection for GAS: - "d": explosion-proof enclosure - "e": increased safety - "ia" or "ib" or "ic": intrinsic safety, level of protection "ia" or "ib" or "ic" - "ma", "mb" or "mc": encapsulation, level of protection "ma" or "mb" - "nA": type of protection "nA" - "nC": type of protection "nA" - "nR": type of protection "nR" - "nR": type of protection "nR" - "px" or "py" or "pz": pressurized apparatus, level of pro- tection "px" or "py" or "pz" - "q": powder filling
12	IIC	Flammable gas group	Group to which the flammable gas present on the installa- tion belongs: IIA, IIB or IIC
13	Тх	Temperature class = maximum temperature that the electrical equipment can reach	Temperature class (Group II): T1 = 450°C T2 = 300°C T3 = 200°C T4 = 130°C T5 = 100°C T6 = 85°C
14	Gb	EPL Gas	Gas equipment protection level (EPL): Ga: very high (suited for zone 0) Gb: high (suited for zone 1) Gc: increased (suited for zone 2)

Dust (specific information)

N°	Marking	Meaning	Variants
15	tb	Type of production applied	Types of protection for dust: - "ta", "tb" or "tc": protection by enclosure - "ia", "ib" or "ic": intrinsic safety protection - "ma", "mb" o "mc": protection with encapsulation - "px" or "py" or "pz": protection with pressurized enclosures, level of protection "px" or "py" or "pz"
16	IIIC	Group of combustibile dust	Group to which the combustible dust present on the installation belongs: IIIA: fibres IIIB: non-conductive dust IIIC: conductive dust
17	IP66	Degree of protection (IP)	IP6X: apparatus suitable for Zone 22 with the presence of conductive dust IP5X: apparatus suitable for Zone 22 with the presence of non-conductive dust
18	Туу°С	Maximum surface temperature that the electrical equipment can reach	Tyy°C: maximum surface temperature of the equipment expressed in °C
19	Db	EPL Dust	Combustible dust equipment protection level (EPL): Da: very high (suited for zone 20) Db: high (suited for zone 21) Dc: increased (suited for zone 22)

Additional Information

N°	Marking	Meaning	Variants
20a	U	Indicates the ATEX components	"U": indicates an EX component
20b	Х	Particular additional information	"X": indicates the presence of special conditions for safe use (to be checked on the certificate or in the instructions for use)
21	Ta –xx°C to +xx°C	Ambient temperature range	If not indicated, the range is: -20°C +40°C

7. EX WORLD GEOGRAPHY

In order to circulate in the European Union, a product intended to be installed in an explosive atmosphere MUST be bear the ATEX mark in compliance with Directive 2014/34/EU whose compliance procedures are described in the previous paragraphs.

When is a product destined for non-European countries?

At global level, there are mainly two regions with two different approaches, in terms of area classification, equipment classification, protection techniques and installation requirements.

The first "region" is made up of the co-participating IEC countries (including European Union countries), in which there are local laws for each country, but if the product is certified in compliance with the IEC scheme for hazardous areas (IECEx Certification) it is It is possible to "transfer" the certification into a certificate pursuant to the law/regulation of that country.

The IECEx certification scheme is relative to the verification of compliance with the IEC 60079 series of standards and is a voluntary certification scheme, however, the fact that it is an "open" system or that documents are available to everyone on the scheme portal makes it usable for conversion to "local" certification.

IECEX CERTIFICATION SCHEME

The scheme is in fact based on the IEC Zone System scheme described in these pages, with the following certification procedures.

All electrical equipment with EPL Ga, Da, Gb, Db, Gc and Dc must be certified ("Certificate of Conformity - IECEx CoC") by IECEx Certification Bodies (ExCB). The updated list of ExCB Certification Bodies is available on the website: http://iecex.com/

The difference from the ATEX directive is that the products for Zone 2 and Zone 22 are also certified by a third-party body: there is no self-certification. The scheme is based on 3 procedures leading to the issuance of the following 3 documents:

IECEx CoC	IECEx Certificate of Conformity	- Assessment of conformity of the project in compliance with the IEC 60079 standard of reference for the way of protection of the equipment. It is based on the IECEx TR
IECEx TR	Test Report of the type tests	- Type tests in compliance with IEC 60079 of reference
IECEX QAR	Quality Assessment Report	 Assessment report of the quality management system, which must ensure that all products are made in compliance with the project. It is based on the IEC 80079-34 standard, for quality management systems for the production of Ex products.

AMERICAN SCHEME - HAZARDOUS LOCATIONS

The second "world region" that we consider is NORTH AMERICA (USA and CANADA), where historically a method of classification of areas and products has developed parallel to the IEC Zone System, but based on a different approach. The regulation that sets requirements for products and installations in hazardous areas in the USA is NFPA 70 (National Fire Protection Association # 70), also known as NEC (National Electrical Code). The NEC is approved as an "American National Standard" by **ANSI** (American National Standard Institute) as **ANSI/NFPA 70**.

The NEC is also accepted and published in CANADA by the Canadian Standard Association (CSA) as Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1.

The NEC not only provides prescriptions for hazardous areas, but it sets the requirements for all electrical equipment and electrical systems, with a focus on electrical safety and fire protection. For this reason, it is always required that a product intended to be installed in a hazardous area (Hazardous Location) primarily meets the requirements for ordinary places to which, unlike the European system, it cannot be declared compliant by means of self-certification, but it must be verified by a certification body recognised by the system.

The bodies accredited to issue a certification in accordance with the NEC (both for the USA and Canada), can be different, among the best known are: UL (Underwriters Laboratories), CSA, FM (Factory Mutuals), INTERTEK, etc.

In essence, the product is required to be "listed" if it is an equipment or "recognized" if it is a component, by one of these bodies, in accordance with the requirements of the NEC for the specific place where it is intended: ordinary (i.e. not dangerous) or dangerous (hazardous locations).

The NEC is structured in chapters: from chapter 1 to chapter 4, the requirements for products and systems (e.g. pipes, entries in enclosures, etc.) for ordinary places are set. Chapters 5 to 7 modify and/or extend the ordinary requirements for equipment intended for hazardous locations. In particular, articles 500 to 506 of Chapter 5 deal with explosive atmospheres.

ARTICLE 500 OF NEC

Article 500 of Chapter 5 deals with the "Hazardous Locations", intended as areas with risk of explosion which are divided as follows:

- Subdivision into 3 classes according to the type of explosive atmosphere
 - Class I (gas, vapours, combustible mists)
 - Class II (dusts)
- Class III (combustible fibres)

• Each class is divided into two types of explosion hazard areas according to the frequency or duration of the formation of an explosive atmosphere - Division 1

- Division 2

The following tables show the descriptions of the classified areas.

GAS, VAPOURS, COMBUSTIBLE MISTS				
CLA	SS I			
Areas where gas, vapours or combustible mists are or may be present in sufficient quantity to produce explosive or ignitable mixtures				
DIVISION 1	DIVISION 2			
EXPLOSIVE CONCENTRATION DURING NORMAL OPERATIONS	THE SUBSTANCES ARE CONFINED IN CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS AND CAN ONLY EXIT IN THE EVENT OF FAILURE			
EXPLOSIVE CONCENTRATION FREQUENTLY PRESENT IN CASE OF MAINTENANCE/REPAIR OR IN CASE OF DRAWING	EXPLOSIVE CONCENTRATION PREVENTED BY A VENTILATION SYSTEM. THE DANGEROUS AREA CAN FORM AS A RESULT OF A BREAKDOWN			
THE BREAKING OF A APPLIANCE OR A PROCESS MAY RELEASE EXPLOSIVE CONCENTRATION AND HAVE A CONTEMPORARY FAILURE IN ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, WHICH CAN CAUSE IT TO BECOME AN IGNITION SOURCE	OF THE VENTILATION SYSTEM EXPLOSIVE CONCENTRATION DUE TO AREAS NEXT TO DIVISION 1, WITHOUT PREVENTION BY PRESSURISATION OR VENTILATION			



COMBUSTIBLE DUST				
CLA	SS II			
Areas at risk of explosion for the	e presence of combustible dusts			
DIVISION 1	DIVISION 2			
DUST PRESENT IN EXPLOSIVE CONCENTRATION DURING NORMAL OPERATIONS	PRESENCE OF COMBUSTIBLE DUST IN AIR, IN CONSEQUENCE OF A FAULT AND IN QUANTITY WHICH CAUSES AN EXPLOSIVE CONCENTRATION			
THE BREAKING OR FAULT CONDITIONS OF AN APPLIANCE OR MACHINE MAY RELEASE DUST IN EXPLOSIVE CONCENTRATION AND HAVE A CONTEMPORARY FAILURE IN ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, WHICH CAN CAUSE IT TO BECOME AN IGNITION SOURCE	LAYERS OF DUST ARE PRESENT, BUT THEY ARE NORMALLY INSUFFICIENT TO INTERFERE WITH THE NORMAL OPERATION OF THE EQUIPMENT; HOWEVER, THEY COULD BE LIFTED IN CASE OF MALFUNCTION AND ORIGINATE EXPLOSIVE CONCENTRATION			
PRESENCE OF METALLIC DUSTS SUCH AS ALUMINUM AND MAGNESIUM (GROUP E), IN A DANGEROUS QUANTITY	LAYERS OF DUST IN THE SURROUNDINGS OR DEPOSITED ON THE EQUIPMENT WHICH MAY CHANGE THE DISSIPATION CAPACITY AND IGNITE			

COMBUSTIBLE FIBERS				
CLASS III				
Hazardous environments due to the presence of easily ignitable fibres or where materials producing volatile fuel are used, but in which these fibres are not likely to be present in sufficient quantities to create an explosive mixture				
DIVISION 1 DIVISION 2				
Environments in which easily ignitable fibers are handled, Produced or used	ENVIRONMENTS IN WHICH THEY ARE STORED OR HANDLED NOT IN THE PRODUCTION PROCESS EASILY IGNITABLE FIBERS			

Even art. 500 divides substances into groups (and therefore also equipment).

CLASS I Classification in Groups

Unlike the IEC Zone System, it considers Acetylene and Hydrogen separately by assigning it to two separate groups. Another difference is the reverse order of hazard. In the IEC system the gas hazard is increasing from Group A to Group C (Hydrogen and Acetylene). The division into groups of the NEC 500, on the other hand, confers the hazard in reverse or decreasing order from Group A (Acetylene) to Group D.

CLASS	GROUP	EQUIPMENT FOR
	А	ACETYLENE
		HYDROGEN
	В	$MSEG \le 0.45 \text{ mm}$
	CLASS I C	$MIC \le 0,40$
CLASS 1		ETHYLENE
ULAUU I		$0, 45 \text{ mm} < \text{MSEG} \le 0,75 \text{ mm}$
		$0,40 < MIC \le 0,80$
		PROPANE
	D	MSEG > 0,75 mm
		MIC > 0,80

CLASS II and CLASS III Classification in Groups

Unlike the IEC system, in which Group III of dusts, with the exception of fibres, is divided into conductive and non-conductive powders, the NEC 500 divides the powders into 3 groups.

Fibres constitute Class III, which is not divided into groups.

CLASS	GROUP	EQUIPMENT FOR
	E	METALLIC COMBUSTIBLE DUSTS, INCLUDING ALUMINIUM, MAGNESIUM AND THEIR COMMERCIAL ALLOYS, OR OTHER COMBUSTIBLE DUSTS OF PARTICULAR DIMENSIONS, ABRASIVITY AND CONDUCTIVITY WHICH PRESENT SIMILAR RISK IN ELECTRICAL USES
CLASS II	F	VOLATILE CARBON-BASED COMBUSTIBLE DUSTS IN A PERCENTAGE OF MORE THAN 8% TOTAL, OR WHICH HAVE BEEN SENSITISED BY OTHER MATERIALS
	G	DUSTS NOT INCLUDED IN THE E AND F GROUPS, INCLUDING FLOWER, WHEAT, WOOD, PLASTIC AND CHEMICAL DUSTS
CLASS III	-	COMBUSTIBLE FIBERS

Protection techniques

Article 500.7 defines the accepted protection techniques for the classification of Hazardous Locations in Classes and Divisions. These are close to the protection techniques of the IEC system protection modes, but in reality they have very different design and test requirements (more compelling in the case of DIVISION 1) and therefore cannot be superimposed. IEC 60079 protection techniques are instead applicable to the classification of areas in accordance with articles NEC 505 and 506 (see below).

CLASSIFICATION OF PRODUCTS IN RELATION TO THE MAXIMUM SURFACE TEMPERATURE

Article 500 requires that the maximum surface temperature is indicated on the marking. The equipment is divided into classes like in the IEC system (based on six classes from T1 to T6), but intermediate "subclasses" are added between one class and another. The following table shows the classification in temperature classes referring to the maximum surface temperature of the equipment. In the last column, the comparison with the classes of the IEC system is shown.

MAXIMUM SURFACE TEMPERATURE (OC)	NEC TEMPERATURE CLASS	IEC TEMPERATURE CLASS
450	T1	T1
300	Τ2	T2
280	T2A	-
260	T2B	-
230	T2C	-
215	T2D	-
200	T3	T3
180	ТЗА	-
165	ТЗВ	-
160	T3C	-
135	Τ4	Τ4
120	T4A	-
100	Τ5	Т5
85	Т6	T6

EXAMPLE OF NEC ART. MARKING 500.....

The marking of a product for Hazardous Locations, in addition to the certification body's mark and the product information (manufacturer, manufacturer's address, product name, serial number, electrical ratings, etc.), contains the following information:

ALLOW	ED DIVISION				
ALLOWED CLASS	OWED CLASS ALLOWED GROUPS				
Class I, Division 1, Groups B, C and D T5 -40°C \leq Tamb \leq + 60°C					
		MAXIMUM TEMPERATURE			
AMBIENT TEMPERATURE OF EQUIPMENT					
(Other than – 25°C + 40°C	.)	(T5 e T6 optional)			

In addition, optionally and with the exception of "intrinsic safety" (I.S.), the protection technique can be used (e.g. "explosion proof").



ARTICLES 505 AND 506 OF NEC

Since the USA and CANADA also share articles 505 and 506 with IEC, they essentially adopt the IEC Zone System, i.e. the classification of hazardous areas in Zones and the IEC classification of equipment. However, some historical differences between the two worlds persist and the following differences occur.

GAS – A	RT. 505		DUST - /	ART. 506
	Classification of the Areas (CLASS I REMAINS)		Classification of the Areas (CLASS II DISAPPEARS)	
CLASS I ZONE 0 CLASS I ZONE 1 CLASS I ZONE 2 Classification of the Equipment in Groups Group IIA Group IIB Group IIC			ZONE 20 ZONE 21 ZONE 22 Classification of the Equipment in Groups Group IIIA Group IIIB Group IIIC	
	Comparison with art. 500		Comparison with art. 500	
Group IIA	Group D		Group IIIA	Class III
Group IIB Group IIC			Group IIIB Group IIIC	Class II, Group F Class II, Group E
Classification of the equipm	Classification of the equipment by temperature classes			king C takes the prefix "AEx"
T1	450 °C		Zone 21, AEx tb IIIB T165 °C	
T2	300 °C			
ТЗ	200 °C			
T4	135 °C			
T5	100 °C			
T6	85 °C			
Mari IEC construction for NEC Class I, Zone (C takes the prefix "AEx"			

The methods of art. 500 (Classes and Divisions) and the methods of articles 505 and 506 (IEC Zones) are considered equivalent by NEC, the choice depends on the criterion adopted in the initial classification of the areas. Once the classification has been chosen, the requirements for that classification in terms of equipment protection techniques and installation rules (always provided by NEC within the same reference article 500 or 505 and 506) must be strictly followed.

1 ATEX-IECEx-EAC Ex [II 2GD]

- Zone 1 (Gb)
- Zone 2 (Gc)
- Zone 21 (Db)
- Zone 22 (Dc)





SWITCHED INTERLOCKED SOCKET OUTLETS



The switched interlocked socket outlets with non-sparking switch (Ex db eb) in the ADVANCE-GRP[GD] Series are suitable for installation in environments with classification Ex zone 1/Gb -2/Gc (due to the presence of gases, vapours and mists in group IIC) and/or zone 21/ Db - 22/Dc (due to the presence of the combustible dust in group IIIC). The use of a GRP material (Glass-fibre Reinforced Polyester) combined with the substantial thickness of the enclosure walls guarantees excellent mechanical resistance and a long life. This material is highly resistant to contamination and corrosion and is suitable for applications requiring the use of components with a low smoke emission and no halogens (LSOH low smoke zero halogen).

The material is charged with "carbon black", which helps reduce the surface resistivity of the material and consequently eliminate the risk of ignition due to the formation of sparks by static electricity.

ADVANCE-GRP[GD] interlocked sockets are used exclusively with plugs in the OPTIMA-EX[GD] Series.

With switch-disconnector

PRODUCTS FOR USE IN A POTENTIALLY EXPLOSIVE ENVIRONMENT

Scame offers products suitable for installation into environments under potential risk of explosion identified as Zone 1/2 and 21/22 and that enter into the field of application for the ATEX Directive (European Directive 94/9/CE).

BEHAVIOUR WITH CHEMICAL AND ATMOSPHERIC AGENTS

Acids Solvents Bases UV Saline Mineral solution oil rays Concentrated Diluted Concentrated Diluted Hexane Benzol Acetone Alcohol Limited Limited Resistant Resistant Resistant Resistant Resistant Resistant Resistant Resistant Resistant Resistance Resistance

Resistance values to chemical agents have to be considered indicative.

For further information and specific substances, contact the technical service.

REFERENCE STANDARDS

ATEX IECEX	IEC/EN 60079-0 Electrical apparatus for potentially explosive atmospheres. Part 0: General requirements.
ATEX IECEX	IEC/EN 60079-1 Electrical apparatus for potentially explosive atmospheres. Part 1: equipment protection by flameproof enclosures "d".
ATEX IECEX	IEC/EN 60079-7 Electrical apparatus for potentially explosive atmospheres. Part 7: equipment protection by increased safety "e".
ATEX IECEX	IEC/EN 60079-31 Electrical apparatus for potentially explosive atmospheres. <i>Part 31: Protection by enclosures "t".</i>
LVD	IEC/EN 60309-1 Plugs, socket outlets and couplers for industrial purposes. <i>Part 1: general requirements.</i>
LVD	IEC/EN 60309-2 Plugs, socket outlets and couplers for industrial purposes. Part 2: dimensional interchangeability requirements for pin and contact-tube accessories of harmonised configurations.
LVD	IEC/EN 60309-4 Plugs, socket-outlets and couplers for industrial purposes. Part 4: Switched socket-outlets and connectors with or without interlock.



ATEX-IECEx-EAC Ex [🕾 II 2GD]

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Rated current:	16A-32A-63A-125A
Rated voltage:	50÷690V~
Frequency:	50÷60Hz
Insulating voltage:	690V~
Ambient temperature:	16-32A: -50°C ≤Ta ≤+60°C 63A: -35°C ≤Ta ≤+60°C 125A: -35°C ≤Ta ≤+40°C
Protection degree:	IP66
Impact Resistance:	7J
Switched socket outlets with interlock material:	Dissipative Thermosetting (GRP)
Colour:	Black RAL9005

Ex CHARACTERISTICS

ATEX Category:	🐼 II 2GD
Ex Protection type:	Ex db eb IIC T3,T4, T5, T6 Gb Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db
Surface temperature class DUST:	T80°C
Temperature class GAS:	T3, T4, T5, T6
ATEX Certificate	
16A-32A-63A-125A:	INERIS 15ATEX0017X
IECEx Certificate	
16A-32A-63A-125A:	IECEx INE 15.0033X
EAC Ex Certificate:	НАНИО ЦСВЭ № ТС RU C-IT.AA87.B.00870

WIRING OPERATIONS

Rated current (A)	Cable entry	Cable section (max).
16A	1xM25 (*)	12/18
32A	1xM32 (*)	16/25
63A	1xM40 (*)	22/32
125A	1xM50 (*)	28/38,5

(*) You can request the customised configuration of the cable input for the entire series of the ADVANCE-GRP[GD] socket.

ELECTRICAL FEATURES SWITCH DISCONNECTORS

Rated Current In		16/32A	63A	CZ0513-180A
Rated insulation voltage Ui	VAC	690	690	690
	415V	-	-	-
AC22A Mixed resistive and inductive loads, including moderate overloads	500V	-	-	-
winder residered and inductive roude, including induciate eventual	690V	32	63	125
	415V	-	-	-
AC23A Rated operational power (°)	500V	32	-	-
	690V	-	63	125
AC3	415V	-	-	-
Squirrel-cage motor: starting, switching off motor during running	500V	25	50	-
(3 phase / 3 pole)	690V	-	-	125

(°) This values are given for guidance and may vary according to the specifics provided by the motor manufacturer.



ELECTRICAL PARAMETERS - AUXILIARY CONTACT

ATEX/IECEx Certification – Auxiliary Contact

Туре	V _{max} - I _{max}	Mode of protection (Nm)	ATEX Certificate	Ambient Temperature
Ex-TECH Solution				
ZBWE	415V – 4A	Ex db eb IIC Gb	INERIS 02 ATEX 9007U	-50°C / +75°C
ZBWE	415V – 4A	Ex db eb IIC Gb	IECEx INE13.0063U	-50°C/+75°C

DRILLING AREA

Drilling Are	a	Socket	Cable gland	Clear	ance	Max.	
	Dimensions	Size	size	a b		drill holes	
A	80x45mm	16/32A A=A	20mm 25mm 32mm	21mm 26mm 33mm	39mm 46mm 56mm	2 2 1	Gland
A	110x55mm	63A A=A	25mm 32mm 40mm	26mm 33mm 41mm	46mm 56mm 70mm	2 2 1	
A A	196x72mm	125A lato superiore (A)	25mm 32mm 40mm 50mm	26mm 33mm 41mm 51mm	46mm 56mm 70mm 78mm	5 3 2 2	b Clearance
B	72x72mm	125A lato inferiore B=B	25mm 32mm 40mm 50mm	26mm 33mm 41mm 51mm	46mm 56mm 70mm 78mm	1 1 1	

SCAME

CROSS SECTIONAL AREAS CONDUCTORS & TORQUE

TERMINALS CONTACTS - TORQUE								
Туре	Cross Sectional	Areas Conductors	Tightoning Torquo (Nm)					
	Min.	Max.	Tightening Torque - (Nm)					
16A	4 mm ²	10 mm ²	0.8					
32A	6 mm²	10 mm ²	0.8					
63A	16 mm ²	25 mm²	2.5					
125A	50 mm²	70 mm ²	3.5					

EARTH TERMINALS

EARTH TERMINALS CONTACTS - TORQUE								
Туре	Cross Sectional Areas Conductors (mm ²)	Tightening Torque - (Nm)						
16/32A	10/16mm ²	1.2						
63A	Weidmuller Ex e terminal type WPE35 35mm ²	3.5						
125A	50/70mm ²	3.5						



SWITCHED INTERLOCKED SOCKET OUTLETS - IP66

				.↓					
Poles	Hz	Volt	Col 16A-32A- 63A	our 125A	h.	16A 1xM25(*) ₧ 1	32A 1xM32(*) 骨 1	63A 1xM40(*) ₾ 1	125A 1xM50(*) 图 1
	50/60	100-130		-	4	504.1670	504.3270	-	-
	50/60	200-250		-	6	504.1683	504.3283	-	-
2P+E	50/60	380-415		-	9	504.1678	504.3278	-	-
	50/60	480-500		-	7	504.16836	504.32836	-	-
	300÷500	50÷500		-	2	504.16832	504.32832	-	-
	50/60	100-130			4	504.1672	504.3272	504.6372	504.12572
	50/60	200-250			9	504.1674	504.3274	504.6374	504.12574
	50/60	380-415			6	504.1686	504.3286	504.6386	504.12586
	60	440-460			11	504.16865	504.32865	504.63865	504.125865
3P+E	50/60	480-500			7	504.16866	504.32866	504.63866	504.125866
	50/60	600-690			5	504.16867	504.32867	504.63867	504.125867
	50/60	380/440			3	504.16864	504.32864	504.63864	504.125864
	100÷300	50÷690			10	504.16861	504.32861	504.63861	504.125861
	>300÷500	50÷690			2	504.16862	504.32862	504.63862	504.125862
	50/60	100-130			4	504.1679	504.3279	504.6379	504.12579
	50/60	208-250			9	504.1675	504.3275	504.6375	504.12575
	50/60	346-415			6	504.1687	504.3287	504.6387	504.12587
3P+N+E	50/60	480-500			7	504.16876	504.32876	504.63876	504.125876
	50/60	600-690			5	504.16877	504.32877	504.63877	504.125877
	60	440-460			11	504.16875	504.32875	504.63875	504.125875
	50/60	380/440			3	504.16874	504.32874	504.63874	504.125874
	>300÷500	50÷690			2	504.16872	504.32872	504.63872	504.125872

Package/Bulk Pack.

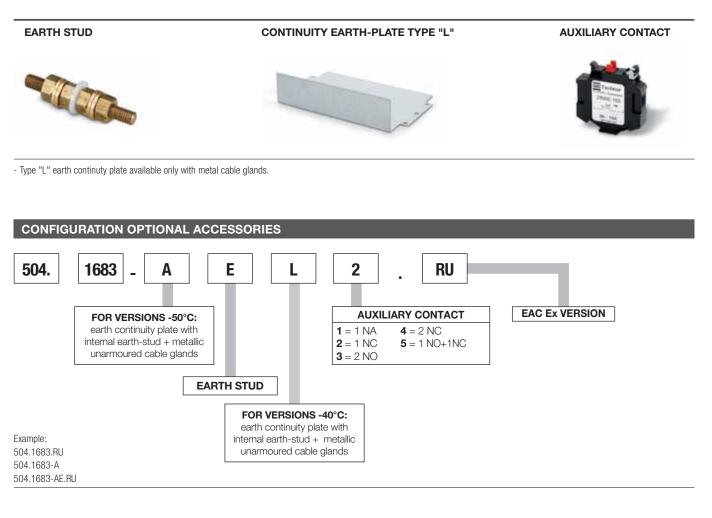
(*) You can request the customised configuration of the cable input for the entire series of the ADVANCE-GRP[GD] socket. See table pg. 28.

- For frequencies > 100Hz the rated current is declassed to 25%.

- All versions include Ex cable gland and drilled-hole.

⊗SCAME

ACCESSORIES



COMBINATIONS OF "POSSIBLE/NON POSSIBLE" PLUG/SOCKET CONNECTIONS



1

OPTIMA-EX[GD] Series

ATEX-IECEX-EAC EX

PLUGS



Plugs in the OPTIMA-EX[GD] Series (Ex eb) are suitable for use in environments with classification Ex zone 1/Gb -2/Gc (due to the presence of gases, vapours and mists in group IIC) and/or zone 21/Db - 22/Dc (due to the presence of the combustible dust in group IIIC). They are compatible with the interlocked sockets in the ADVANCE-GRP[GD] Series, but can be connected, when in a "safe zone", to any socket compliant with the industrial standard IEC/EN 60309 having the same polarity.

VERSIONS



TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Rated current:	16A-32A-63A-125A
Rated voltage:	50÷690V~
Frequency:	50÷60Hz
Insulating voltage:	690V~
Ambient temperature:	16-32A: -50°C ≤Ta ≤+60°C
	63A: -35°C ≤Ta ≤+60°C
	125A: -35°C ≤Ta ≤+40°C
Protection degree:	IP66
Impact Resistance:	7J
Plugs material:	PA6 - Dissipative
Colour:	Black RAL9011

REFERENCE STANDARDS

ATEX IECEX	IEC/EN 60079-0 Electrical apparatus for potentially explosive atmospheres. <i>Part 0: General requirements.</i>
ATEX IECEX	IEC/EN 60079-1 Electrical apparatus for potentially explosive atmospheres. Part 1: equipment protection by flameproof enclosures "d".
ATEX IECEX	IEC/EN 60079-7 Electrical apparatus for potentially explosive atmospheres. Part 7: equipment protection by increased safety "e".
ATEX IECEX	IEC/EN 60079-31 Electrical apparatus for potentially explosive atmospheres. <i>Part 31: Protection by enclosures "t"</i> .
LVD	IEC/EN 60309-1 Plugs, socket outlets and couplers for industrial purposes. <i>Part 1: general requirements.</i>
LVD	IEC/EN 60309-2 Plugs, socket outlets and couplers for industrial purposes.

Part 2: dimensional interchangeability requirements for pin and contact-tube accessories of harmonised configurations.

Ex CHARACTERISTICS

ATEX Category:	🕼 II 2GD
Ex Protection type:	Ex eb IIC T3, T4, T5, T6 Gb Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db
Surface temperature class DUST:	T80°C
Temperature class GAS:	T3, T4, T5, T6
ATEX Certificate 16A-32A-63A-125A:	INERIS 15ATEX0017X
IECEx Certificate 16A-32A-63A-125A:	IECEx INE 15.0033X
EAC Ex Certificate:	НАНИО ЦСВЭ № ТС RU C-IT.AA87.B.00870

SCAME

BEHAVIOUR WITH CHEMICAL AND ATMOSPHERIC AGENTS

Saline	Aci	ids	ls Bases Solvents					Mineral	UV	
solution	Concentrated	Diluted	Concentrated	Diluted	Hexane	Benzol	Acetone	Alcohol	oil	rays
Resistant	Limited Resistance	Resistant	Limited Resistance	Resistant						

Resistance values to chemical agents have to be considered indicative.

For further information and specific substances, contact the technical service.

ELECTRICAL FEATURES OPTIMA-EX[GD] SERIES

Rated Current		Max. Cable Entry		
	Ta 40°C	Ta 50°C	Ta 60°C	Temperature when Ta +60°C
16A	16A	16A	16A	80°C (*)
32A	32A	32A	32A	85°C (*)
63A	63A	63A	63A	90°C (*)
125A	100A	112A	125A	-

(*) WARNING: the cable entry can be reach high temperature; suitable cable can be used.

APPLICATION EXAMPLES



1

OPTIMA-EX[GD] Series

TECHNICAL FEATURES

OPTIMA-EX[GD] SERIES Rated Current		Unit	Value				
			16A	32A	63A	125A	
Code			219.16	219.32	219.63	219.125	
Cable section L1 – L2 – L3 – N Ground cable section	(mm²)		4	6	16	50	
Power Supply Terminals - Tightening-Torque	(Nm)		1	1.5	2	4	
Cable size accepted by Cable-Clamp	(mm)	2P+E	14	16	21	30	
(eg.H07RN-F)		3P+E					
Do not use armoured cable		3P+N+E					
		2P+E	5,6		10	25	
Cable Gland/Cable-Clamp Tightening-Torque	(Nm)	3P+E		10			
		3P+N+E					
Cable-Gland/Cable-Clamp (Screw) - Tightening-Torque		(Nm)	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	
Handle Screws – Tightening-Torque		(Nm)	1	1	1,2	1,5	



1



Poles	Hz	Volt	Co 16A-32A- 63A	lour 125A	h.	16A cable gland 昏 10/40	32A cable gland 10/40	63A cable gland ≌ 6/24	125A cable gland ੴ 1/8
	50/60	100-130		-	4	219.1630	219.3230	-	-
	50/60	200-250		-	6	219.1633	219.3233	-	-
2P+E	50/60	380-415		-	9	219.1638	219.3238	-	-
	50/60	480-500		-	7	219.16336	219.32336	-	-
	300÷500	50÷500		-	2	219.16332	219.32332	-	-
	50/60	100-130			4	219.1631	219.3231	219.6331	219.12531
	50/60	200-250			9	219.1634	219.3234	219.6334	219.12534
	50/60	380-415			6	219.1636	219.3236	219.6336	219.12536
	60	440-460			11	219.16365	219.32365	219.63365	219.125365
3P+E	50/60	480-500			7	219.16366	219.32366	219.63366	219.125366
	50/60	600-690			5	219.16367	219.32367	219.63367	219.125367
	50/60	380/440			3	219.16364	219.32364	219.63364	219.125364
	100÷300	50÷690			10	219.16361	219.32361	219.63361	219.125361
	>300÷500	50÷690			2	219.16362	219.32362	219.63362	219.125362
	50/60	100-130			4	219.1632	219.3232	219.6332	219.12532
	50/60	208-250			9	219.1635	219.3235	219.6335	219.12535
	50/60	346-415			6	219.1637	219.3237	219.63 37	219.12537
3P+N+E	50/60	480-500			7	219.16376	219.32376	219.63376	219.125376
	50/60	600-690			5	219.16377	219.32377	219.63377	219.125377
	60	440-460			11	219.16375	219.32375	219.63375	219.125375
	50/60	380/440			3	219.16374	219.32374	219.63374	219.125374
	>300÷500	50÷690			2	219.16372	219.32372	219.63372	219.125372

🕆 Package/Bulk Pack.

- For frequencies > 100Hz the rated current is declassed to 25%.

PLUGS COVER

Description			ß
	2P+E	570.90163	10/100
16A-20A	3P+E	570.90164	10/100
	3P+N+E	570.90165	10/100
	2P+E and 3P+E	570.90324	10/100
32A-30A	3P+N+E	570.90325	10/100
63A-60A	2P+E, 3P+E and 3P+N+E	570.9063	10/100
125A-100A	2P+E, 3P+E and 3P+N+E	570.9125	10/100

ISOLATORS-EX[GD] Series

SWITCHES DISCONNECTORS



The load-break switches/disconnectors in the ISOLATORS-EX[GD] Series (Ex db eb) with a switching and isolating function are built in compliance with the standard EN 60947-3.

Able to satisfy all installation needs, they are available in three versions in terms of the material used for the enclosures: thermosetting GRP (Glass-fibre Reinforced Polyester with carbon black), AISI 316L stainless steel and/or aluminium.

They have a category of use up to AC-3 and are available in different versions for general use (handle in black) or for emergency control (high-visibility handle in red/yellow).

REFERENCE STANDARDS

ATEX IECEX	IEC/EN 60079-0 Electrical apparatus for potentially explosive atmospheres. <i>Part 0: General requirements.</i>
ATEX IECEx	IEC/EN 60079-1 Electrical apparatus for potentially explosive atmospheres. Part 1: equipment protection by flameproof enclosures "d".
ATEX IECEx	IEC/EN 60079-7 Electrical apparatus for potentially explosive atmospheres. Part 7: equipment protection by increased safety "e".
	IEC/EN 60079-31
ATEX IECEX	Electrical apparatus for potentially explosive atmospheres. Part 31: Protection by enclosures "t".
LVD ATEX IECEX	explosive atmospheres.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Polarity:	2P - 3/4P
Rated current:	20A-25A-32A-40A-63A
Protection degree:	IP66
Ambient temperature:	-50°C ≤Ta ≤+60°C
Material:	Thermosetting (GRP) Stainless steel AISI 316L Aluminium
Colour:	RAL 9006 (aluminium) Satin (stainless steel) RAL 9005 (thermosetting)
Use Category:	AC22A - AC23A - AC3

Ex CHARACTERISTICS

ATEX Category:	⟨Ex⟩ II 2GD
Ex Protection type:	Ex d e IIC T4/T5 Gb Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db
Surface temperature class DUST:	T80°C
Temperature class GAS:	T4, T5
ATEX Certificate:	INERIS 14 ATEX 0030X
IECEx Certificate:	IECEx INE 14.0040X
EAC Ex Certificate:	НАНИО ЦСВЭ № TC RU C-IT.AA87.B.00869

VERSIONS







Switch disconnector Aluminium enclosure

Switch disconnector Thermosetting enclosure

AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

	ISOLATORS-EX[GD] Series										
	591.xxx20xx-xxx 591.xxx25xx-xxx 591.xxx32xx-xxx	591.xxx40xx-xxx 591.Axx63xx-xxx	591.P	[•] xx63xx-xxx	591.Sxx63xx-xxx						
Ambient temperature range	Temperature Class for Gas	Maximum Surface Temperature for Dust	Temperature Class for Gas	Maximum Surface Temperature for Dust	Temperature Class for Gas	Maximum Surface Temperature for Dust					
From -20°C to +40°C	T5	T80°C	T5	T80°C	T5	T80°C					
From -20°C to +50°C	T5	T80°C	T5	T80°C	T5	T80°C					
From -20°C to +55°C	T5	T80°C	T5	T80°C	N/A	T80°C					
From -20°C to +60°C	T4	T80°C	N/A	T80°C	N/A	T80°C					
From -50°C to +40°C	T5	T80°C	T5	T80°C	T5	T80°C					
From -50°C to +50°C	T5	T80°C	T5	T80°C	T5	T80°C					
From -50°C to +55°C	T5	T80°C	T5	T80°C	N/A	T80°C					
From -50°C to +60°C	T4	T80°C	N/A	T80°C	N/A	T80°C					

591.P.../591.S.../591.A... (see table configuration optional accessories pg. 41).

BEHAVIOUR WITH CHEMICAL AND ATMOSPHERIC AGENTS - THERMOSETTING

Saline	Ac	ids	Bas	ses		Solvents				UV
solution	Concentrated	Diluted	Concentrated	Diluted	Hexane	Benzol	Acetone	Alcohol	oil	oil rays
Resistant	Limited Resistance	Resistant	Limited Resistance	Resistant						

BEHAVIOUR WITH CHEMICAL AND ATMOSPHERIC AGENTS - STAINLESS STEEL

Saline	Acids			Bases		Solvents				UV
solution	Concentrated	Diluted	Concentrated	Diluted	Hexane	Benzol	Acetone	Alcohol	oil	rays
Resistant	Limited Resistance	Resistant	Resistant	Resistant	Resistant	Resistant	Resistant	Resistant	Resistant	Resistant

BEHAVIOUR WITH CHEMICAL AND ATMOSPHERIC AGENTS - ALUMINIUM

Saline	Ac	ids	Bas	ses	Solvents			Solvents		
solution	Concentrated	Diluted	Concentrated	Diluted	Hexane	Benzol	Acetone	Alcohol	oil	rays
Resistant	Limited Resistance	Resistant	Resistant	Resistant	Not Resistant	Not Resistant	Not Resistant	Limited Resistance	Resistant	Resistant

Resistance values to chemical agents have to be considered indicative.

For further information and specific substances, contact the technical service.

ELECTRICAL FEATURES SWITCH DISCONNECTORS

Rated Current In		20A	25A	32A	40A	63A
Rated insulation voltage Ui	VAC	690	690	690	690	690
AC22A	415V	-	-	-	-	-
Mixed resistive and inductive loads,	500V	-	-	-	-	-
including moderate overloads	690V	20	25	32	40	63
	415V	-	-	-	-	-
AC23A Rated operational power (°)	500V	20	25	32	40	63
	690V	-	-	-	40	63
AC3	415V	-	-	-	-	-
Squirrel-cage motor: starting, switching off motor	500V	20	25	25	40	50
during running (3 phase / 3 pole)	690V	-	-	-	-	-
Frequency	Hz	50/60	50/60	50/60	50/60	-

(°) This values are given for guidance and may vary according to the specifics provided by the motor manufacturer.

TERMINALS CONTACTS - TORQUE

	Terminals Contacts - Torque								
Type COMMAND-EX In	Cross Sectional Areas Conductors mm ²	Tightening Torque - (Nm)							
32A	10 finely-stranded	0.8							
JZA	16 filo single-wire	0.8							
63A	25 finely-stranded	2.5							
OJA	35 filo single-wire	2.5							
Earth-stud - 32A	10 finely-stranded	2.4							
WPE 10	16 filo single-wire	2.4							
Earth-stud - 63A	35 finely-stranded	5							
WPE 35	35 filo single-wire	5							



CABLE ENTRIES

Rated Current	Poles	Cable Entries (mm)	Auxiliary Entries (mm)	Breather/Drain Valve (mm)	
20 A	2		M20v1 F	M20v1 F	
20 A	3/4	2xM25x1,5	M20x1,5	M20x1,5	
25 A	2		M20v1 F	M20x1,5	
20 A	3/4	2xM25x1,5	M20x1,5	WIZUX 1,5	
32 A	2	2xM25x1,5	M20x1,5	M20x1,5	
32 A	3/4	2xM32x1,5	IVIZUX 1,5		
40 A	2	2xM32x1,5	M20x1,5	M20x1,5	
40 A	3/4	2xM40x1,5	IVIZUX 1,5		
63 A	2	2xM40x1,5	M20x1,5	M20x1,5	
03 A	3/4	2xM50x1,5	IVIZUX1,5		

BREATHER/DRAIN VALVE, EARTH-STUD AND AUXILIARY CONTACTS

Optional accessories available on request

APPLICATION EXAMPLES



THERMOSETTING SWITCHES DISCONNECTORS - IP66

Current	Poles	Cable inlets	Dimensions (mm)	ħ	GENERAL 📩	EMERGENCY CONTROL
20A	2	2XM25	160x160x90	1	591.PGE2002	591.PEM2002
ZUA	3/4	2XM25	160x160x90	1	591.PGE2004	591.PEM2004
054	2	2XM25	160x160x90	1	591.PGE2502	591.PEM2502
25A	3/4	2XM25	160x160x90	1	591.PGE2504	591.PEM2504
20.4	2	2XM25	160x160x90	1	591.PGE3202	591.PEM3202
32A	3/4	2XM32	160x160x90	1	591.PGE3204	591.PEM3204
404	2	2XM32	250x255x120	1	591.PGE4002	591.PEM4002
40A	3/4	2XM40	250x255x120	1	591.PGE4004	591.PEM4004
C04	2	2XM40	250x255x120	1	591.PGE6302	591.PEM6302
63A	3/4	2XM50	250x255x120	1	591.PGE6304	591.PEM6304

Package/Bulk Pack.

Optional accessories available: (E) Earth-stud (D) Breather/Drain valve

(1,2,3,4,5) Auxiliary contacts

(A) For versions <50°C

(L) Type $^{\prime}\text{L}^{\prime}$ earth-plate only for metal cable glands (see table configuration optional accessories)

STAINLESS STEEL SWITCHES DISCONNECTORS - IP66

Current	Poles	Cable inlets	Dimensions (mm)	- 10	GENERAL USE	EMERGENCY
004	2	2XM25	141x200x126	1	591.SGE2002	591.SEM2002
20A -	3/4	2XM25	141x200x126	1	591.SGE2004	591.SEM2004
25A	2	2XM25	141x200x126	1	591.SGE2502	591.SEM2502
20A -	3/4	2XM25	141x200x126	1	591.SGE2504	591.SEM2504
32A -	2	2XM25	141x200x126	1	591.SGE3202	591.SEM3202
32A -	3/4	2XM32	141x200x126	1	591.SGE3204	591.SEM3204
40.4	2	2XM32	270x201x160	1	591.SGE4002	591.SEM4002
40A -	3/4	2XM40	270x201x160	1	591.SGE4004	591.SEM4004
C2.4	2	2XM40	270x201x160	1	591.SGE6302	591.SEM6302
63A ·	3/4	2XM50	270x201x160	1	591.SGE6304	591.SEM6304

Package/Bulk Pack.

- Earth-stud included

Optional accessories available: (D) Breather/Drain valve

(1,2,3,4,5) Auxiliary contacts

(A) For versions <50°C (see table configuration optional accessories)

					•	
Current	Poles	Cable inlets	Dimensions (mm)	ħ	GENERAL USE	EMERGENCY
004	2	2XM25	202x232x142	1	591.AGE2002	591.AEM2002
20A —	3/4	2XM25	202x232x142	1	591.AGE2004	591.AEM2004
054	2	2XM25	202x232x142	1	591.AGE2502	591.AEM2502
25A —	3/4	2XM25	202x232x142	1	591.AGE2504	591.AEM2504
201	2	2XM25	202x232x142	1	591.AGE3202	591.AEM3202
32A —	3/4	2XM32	202x232x142	1	591.AGE3204	591.AEM3204
404	2	2XM32	202x232x142	1	591.AGE4002	591.AEM4002
40A	3/4	2XM40	202x232x142	1	591.AGE4004	591.AEM4004
	2	2XM40	202x232x142	1	591.AGE6302	591.AEM6302
63A —	3/4	2XM50	202x232x142	1	591.AGE6304	591.AEM6304
] Package/Bulk Pack. Earth-stud included		Optional accessories available: (D) Breather/Drain valve	(see t	able configura	tion optional accessories)	Padlockable handle in two positions (ON/OFF).
		(1,2,3,4,5) Auxiliary contacts (A) For versions <50°C				OFF position = 3 padlocks ON position = 1 padlock

ACCESSORIES

EARTH-STUD

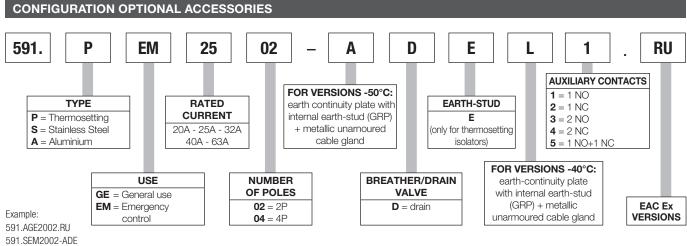
BREATHER/DRAIN VALVE

CONTINUITY EARTH-PLATE TYPE "L"

AUXILIARY CONTACTS



- Type "L" earth-plate available only with metal cable glands (only for GRP enclosure).



ROCKER-EX[GD] Series

Ex ON-OFF SWITCHES/TWO WAY SWITCHES/PUSH BUTTON SWITCHES



Control devices in the ROCKER-EX[GD] Series used to control lighting systems in environments with classification Ex zone 1/Gb -2/Gc (due to the presence of gases, vapours and mists in group IIC) and/or zone 21/Db - 22/Dc (due to the presence of the combustible dust in group IIIC). They are available as an ON-OFF switch, two way switch and 2 poles push-button. Made from a sturdy material charged with glass-fibre, they guarantee functionality in the most adverse weather conditions.

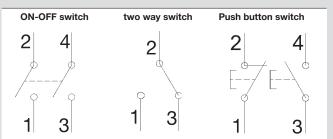
They are all available in versions with a different number of entries, in addition to the possibility to select the type of cable gland, in polyamide or nickel-plated brass for a simple or armoured cable.

VERSIONS



ON-OFF switches/two way switch/ push button switches

WIRING DIAGRAMS



BEHAVIOUR WITH CHEMICAL AND ATMOSPHERIC AGENTS

REFERENCE STANDARDS

ATEX IECEx	IEC/EN 60079-0 Electrical apparatus for potentially explosive atmospheres. <i>Part 0: General requirements.</i>
ATEX IECEX	IEC/EN 60079-1 Electrical apparatus for potentially explosive atmospheres. Part 1: equipment protection by flameproof enclosures "d".
ATEX IECEX	IEC/EN 60079-7 Electrical apparatus for potentially explosive atmospheres. Part 7: equipment protection by increased safety "e".
ATEX IECEX	IEC/EN 60079-31 Electrical apparatus for potentially explosive atmospheres. Part 31: Protection by enclosures "t".
LVD	IEC/EN 60669-1 Switches for household and similar fixed-electrical installations <i>Part 1: General requirements.</i>

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Rated current:	16AX (two way switch/ON-OFF switch)
Rated voltage:	250V AC
Protection degree:	IP66
Impact Resistance:	7J
Ambient temperature:	-50°C ≤Ta ≤+60°C
Material:	PA6 (glass fiber reinforced)

Ex CHARACTERISTICS

ATEX Category:	🕢 II 2GD
Ex Protection type:	Ex db eb IIC T6 Gb Ex db eb IIC T4 Gb Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db
Surface temperature class DUST:	T80°C
Temperature class GAS:	T4, T6
ATEX Certificate:	INERIS 19 ATEX 0014X
IECEx Certificate:	IECEx INE 19.0012X

Saline solution	Aci	ids	Bas	ses	Solvents			Mineral	UV	
	Concentrated	Diluted	Concentrated	Diluted	Hexane	Benzol	Acetone	Alcohol	oil	rays
Resistant	Limited Resistance	Resistant	Limited Resistance	Resistant						

Resistance values to chemical agents have to be considered indicative.

For further information and specific substances, contact the technical service.

⊗SCAME

ON-OFF SWITCHES/TWO WAY SWITCHES/PUSH BUTTON SWITCHES – Ta -35°C



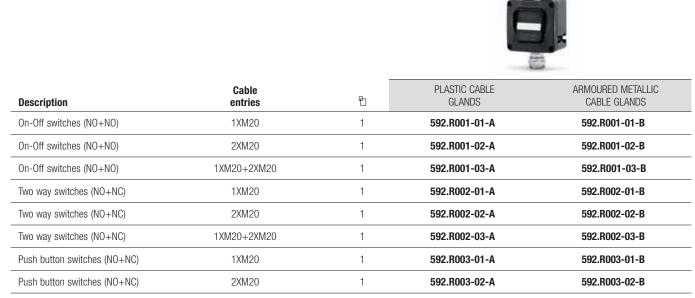


Description	Cable entries	£	PLASTIC CABLE GLANDS	WITH STOPPING PLUGS
On-Off switches (NO+NO)	1XM20	1	592.R001-01	-
On-Off switches (NO+NO)	2XM20	1	592.R001-02	-
On-Off switches (NO+NO)	1XM20+2XM20	1	592.R001-03	592.R001-03-P
Two way switches (NO+NC)	1XM20	1	592.R002-01	-
Two way switches (NO+NC)	2XM20	1	592.R002-02	-
Two way switches (NO+NC)	1XM20+2XM20	1	592.R002-03	592.R002-03-P
Push button switches (NO+NC)	1XM20	1	592.R003-01	
Push button switches (NO+NC)	2XM20	1	592.R003-02	592.R003-02-P

Package/Bulk Pack.

- Polyamide cable glands.

ON-OFF SWITCHES/TWO WAY SWITCHES/PUSH BUTTON SWITCHES – Ta -50°C



Package/Bulk Pack.

- Nickel plated brass cable glands and silicon seal.

Also available in AISI 316L steel (on request).

- Earth plate and earth stud included.

INCREASED SAFETY ENCLOSURES



The ZENITH-P Series includes different sized enclosures in thermosetting GRP (Glass-fibre Reinforced Polyester) with excellent resistance against mechanical strain, contamination, corrosion and is also suitable for LSOH (Low Smoke Zero Halogen) applications.

Moreover, the "carbon black" with which it is charged helps to eliminate the risk of ignition due to static electricity.

The thickness of the walls (minimum 4 mm) allows the creation of entry holes, even threaded, through the direct use of machine tools.

VERSIONS



TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Degree of protection:	IP66
Service temperature, empty enclosures:	-60°C ≤Ta ≤+100°C
Ambient temperature, junction boxes, control stations:	-60°C ≤Ta ≤+75°C
Impact resistance:	7 J
Material:	 Glass Reinforced Polyester (SMC) Loaded with carbon black
Surface resistance:	Antistatic properties: < 10 ⁹ Ω
Finish:	Natural Black RAL 9005

REFERENCE STANDARDS

ATEX IECEX	IEC/EN 60079-0 Electrical apparatus for potentially explosive atmospheres. <i>Part 0: General requirements.</i>
ATEX IECEX	IEC/EN 60079-7 Electrical apparatus for potentially explosive atmospheres. Part 7: equipment protection by increased safety "e.
ATEX IECEX	IEC/EN 60079-11 Electrical apparatus for potentially explosive atmospheres. Part 11: intrinsic safety "i".
ATEX IECEX	IEC/EN 60079-18 Electrical apparatus for potentially explosive atmospheres. Part 18: Equipment protection by encapsulation "m".
ATEX IECEX	IEC/EN 60079-31 Electrical apparatus for potentially explosive atmospheres. <i>Part 31: Protection by enclosures "t".</i>

Ex CHARACTERISTICS

ATEX Category:	🐼 II 2GD
Ex Protection type:	
Empty enclosures	Ex eb IIC Gb
	Ex tb IIIC Db
Junction boxes	Ex eb IIC T6, T5, T4 Gb or Ex e IIC
	T6, T5, T4 Gb
	Ex ia IIC T6, T5, T4 Ga
	Ex eb ia IIC T6, T5, T4 Gb or Ex e ia
	IIC T6, T5, T4 Gb Ex tb IIIC T80°C, T95°C or T130°C Db
Control stations	Ex db eb IIC T6,T5,T4 Gb or Ex d e
	IIC T6,T5,T4 Gb
	Ex db eb mb IIC T6,T5,T4 Gb or Ex d
	e mb IIC T6,T5,T4 Gb
	Ex eb mb IIC T6,T5,T4 Gb or Ex
	e mb IIC T6,T5,T4 Gb
	Ex tb IIIC T80°C, T95°C, T130°C Db
Surface temperature	
class DUST:	T40°C, T50°C, T60°C, T75°C
Temperature class GAS:	T4, T5, T6
Certificates:	
- Empty enclosure	IMQ 19 ATEX 033 U
	IECEx IMQ 19.0004 U
- Junction boxes	IMQ 19 ATEX 034 X
	IECEX IMQ 19.0005 X
- Control station	IMQ 19 ATEX 034 X
	IECEX IMQ 19.0005 X

SCAME

BEHAVIOUR WITH CHEMICAL AND ATMOSPHERIC AGENTS

Saline	Aci	ids	Bas	ses	Solvents			Mineral	UV	
solution	Concentrated	Diluted	Concentrated	Diluted	Hexane	Benzol	Acetone	Alcohol	oil	rays
Resistant	Limited Resistance	Resistant	Limited Resistance	Resistant						

Resistance values to chemical agents have to be considered indicative.

For further information and specific substances, contact the technical service.

LID FIXING SCREWS



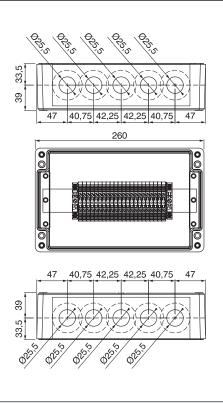
Corrosion-resistant stainless steel (complete with retaining washer) for flat blade screwdriver and PH screwdriver. The assembly holes are outside the sealed area.

TERMINAL MOUNTING

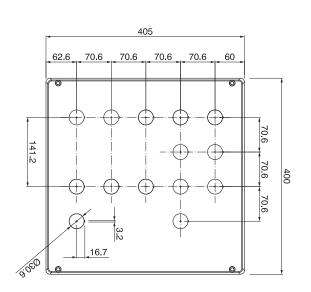


Terminals will be mounted on rails or on internal plates. DIN rail (TS 15, TS 35): 1 row. Certified terminals with nominal section from 1.5mm² up to 240mm².

JUNCTION BOX EXAMPLE



CONTROL STATION EXAMPLE



EMPTY ENCLOSURE



The empty enclosures in the ZENITH-P Series are approved with component certification ("U"). This partial certificate can be used as a basis for the certification of a complete system or to guarantee IP66 and/ or Zone 2/22 protection in applications in the self-certification scheme. They are suitable for installation in environments with classification Ex zone 1/Gb -2/Gc (due to the presence of gases, vapours and mists in group IIC) and/or zone 21/Db - 22/Dc (due to the presence of the combustible dust in group IIIC).

JUNCTION BOX



The ZENITH-P Series can be customised as a junction box, equipping it with various sized terminals with separate ATEX-IECEx certification. Special versions can be developed in accordance with client specifications. Other accessories can be included, such as an earth continuity plate, earthstud, earth-bar and plastic or metal cable gland, or drain/breather valves. They are available in preconfigured versions.

ACCESSORIES

- Plate bottom in zinc-plated steel
- Fixing bracket in stainless steel AISI 316L
- Earth continuity plate (internal) in zinc-plated steel
- Earth stud (pin, nuts and washer) in brass (available in stainless steel AISI 316L)
- Drain and breather valve
- Cable glands / plugs
- Actuators/components
- Analog instruments
- Threaded earth-bar



Empty enclosure







Pre-drilled enclosure



1

CONTROL AND COMMAND STATION



The ZENITH-P Series can be customised as a control station. The control stations can be assembled to house a broad range of actuators and components with separate ATEX-IECEx certification, including buttons, indicators, selectors, analogue instruments, etc. It is also possible to customise units including MCB, MCBO, RCD, transformers, disconnectors, fuses, timer or thermal relays, all with "Ex db eb" certification.

They are available in preconfigured versions.

ADDITIONAL FEATURES FOR CONTROL STATIONS

- Push buttons/lighting push buttons
- Selector switches
- LED lamps
- Potentiometers
- Analog instruments (ammeters/voltmeters)
- Power resistors
- Diodes
- Voltage regulators (zener)
- Protection zener
- Electronic relays
- Resistive modules
- Fuses (up to 12,5A)
- Drain valves / breathers

CUSTOMIZED SOLUTIONS



Scame has ATEX and IECEx certification.

An efficient in-house analysis and quoting service is able to support clients during the decision-making process, generating offers and feasibility studies in a short time.

Thanks to production flexibility based on the principles of Lean Production and the use of highly qualified personnel and leading edge machinery, the company is able to develop junction boxes and control stations in customised configurations based on client specifications, without necessarily the need for large production batches.

- Fused terminals (up to 6,3A)
- MCB
- RCD
- RCBo
- Power contactors
- Motor startes + thermal relays
- Motor protection with disconnector
- Thermal relays
- Temporized relays
- Miniaturized relays
- Transformers
- Power disconnectors up to 180A in AC3







Enclosure + internal plate



Junction and terminal box without cable glands



ATEX-IECEx CERTIFIED TERMINALS

The terminals with separate certification must be selected from the following list of approved manufacturers.

Additional manufacturers are available on requested, subject to approval by our internal laboratory.

Terminal blocks (internal plate mounted) and mini terminals (DIN rail TS15) are suited for use with small enclosures.

\blacksquare TYPE Ω TS 35

Standard rail terminals (DIN rail TS35) are suited for use with large enclosures.

When the enclosure is supplied as Ex ia (intrinsic safety application), a suitable set of blue terminals is supplied. The terminals can be the screw or spring-cage type.

The cross-section ranges from 1.5 mm^2 to 240 $mm^2.$

Dimensio	ons (mm)	Description	骨	
1.		Flat DIN rail	40m	865.220
	35x7,5x1 —	Slotted DIN rail (18x6.3 - 25)	40m	865.221
_				

Package/Bulk Pack.

TYPE Ω TS 15

Dimens	ions (mm)	Description	臣	
ъ		Flat DIN rail	100m	865.240
	15x5,5x1 —	Slotted DIN rail (12,2x4,2 - 20)	100m	865.241

Package/Bulk Pack.

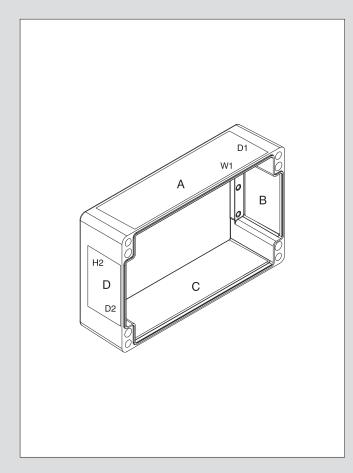
CABLE ENTRIES

Enclosure size			Top/	Bottom	sides	A/C					Left	/Right	sides	B/D			Re	ar side	F
(H x W x D)	M12	M16	M20	M25	M32	M40	M50	M63	M12	M16	M20	M25	M32	M40	M50	M63	M20	M25	M32
75x80x75	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
75x110x75	6	6	3	2	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1
75x160x75	10	10	5	3	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
75x190x75	14	12	6	4	3	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
75x230x75	16	12	6	4	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
120x122x90	6	5	2	1	1	-	-	-	5	5	4	1	1	-	-	-	3	3	3
120x220x90	14	14	9	4	3	-	-	-	5	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	3	3	3
160x160x90	12	8	6	3	2	1	-	-	6	6	4	2	1	-	-	-	3	3	3
160x260x90	26	16	12	6	4	3	-	-	6	6	4	2	1	-	-	-	3	3	3
160x360x90	38	22	18	9	6	4	-	-	6	6	4	2	1	-	-	-	3	3	3
160x560x90	58	36	28	14	8	6	-	-	6	6	4	2	1	-	-	-	3	3	3
250x255x120	24	18	10	8	4	3	2	2	21	15	8	6	3	2	2	1	3	3	3
250x400x120	42	33	18	16	6	5	4	3	21	15	8	6	3	2	2	1	3	3	3
405x400x165	70	44	27	21	12	10	4	3	65	40	24	21	10	10	4	3	3	3	3

On the short side is not possible to use cable glands \geq M40 with earth continuity plate.

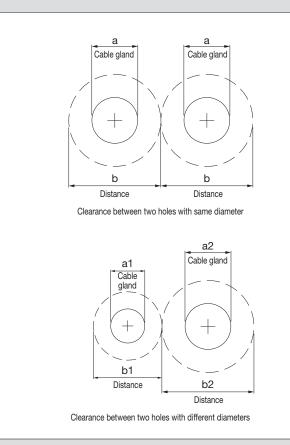
SCAME

ENCLOSURE DRILLING ENVELOPE



Enclosure size (H x W x D)	Top/Bottom sides A/C W1xD1	Left/Right sides B/D H2xD2
75x80x55	48x34	28x28
75x80x75	48x54	27x48
75x110x55	80x34	28x28
75x110x75	80x54	27x48
75x160x55	130x34	28x28
75x160x75	130x54	27x48
75x190x55	160x34	28x28
75x190x75	160x54	27x48
75x230x55	90x34(x2)	28x28
75x230x75	90x54(x2)	27x48
120x122x90	75x58	60x52
120x220x90	180x58	60x52
160x160x90	110x65	84x56
160x260x90	210x65	84x56
160x360x90	310x65	84x56
160x560x90	240x65(x2)	84x56
250x255x120	200x88	168x81
250x400x120	345x88	168x81
405x400x165	345x133	323x126

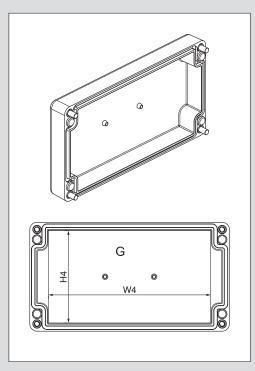
DRILLING CLEARANCES



Cable gland size a (mm)	Minimum clearances between holes b (mm)	Minimum clearances from the edge (*) (mm)
12	25	23
16	32	27
20	39	33
25	46	43
32	58	54
40	68	68
50	81	81
63	96	96

(*) Minimum distance from the enclosure edge or the limit drilling area.

LID DRILLING ENVELOPE

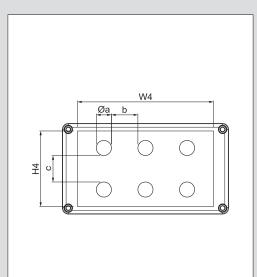


Enclosure	Maximum	Max no. of holes						
size (H x W x D)	drilling area G (H4 x W4)	Ø30,5 mm	Ø22,5 mm	Ø32,5 mm	Ø30,8mm (with keyway)			
75x80x75	55 x 45	/	1	/	1			
75x110x75	55 x 75	/	1	/	1			
75x160x75	55 x 125	/	2	/	1			
75x190x75	55 x 155	/	3	/	2			
75x230x75	55 x 195	/	3	/	2			
120x122x90	102 x 80	1	2	1	2			
120x220x90	102 x 179	2	6	2	4			
160x160x90	140 x 110	2	4	2	4			
160x260x90	140 x 210	6	6	6	6			
160x360x90	140 x 310	8	10	8	10			
160x560x90	140 x 510	13	18	13	18			
250x255x120	230 x 205	9	12	9	12			
250x400x120	230 x 350	15	24	15	18			
405x400x165	385 x 350	25	40	25	30			

CLEARANCE AND CREEPAGE

Manufacturer Actuator/Control Components	Maximum Mounting Ø a - (mm)	Minimum distance between two holes b - (mm)	Minimum distance between two holes c - (mm)		
SCHNEIDER-ELECTRIC	Ø22,5	35	35		
EX-TECH	Ø22,5	35	35		
CZ	Ø30,6 (with keyway)	20	40		

SQUARE LID DRILLING AREA



Enclosure	Maximum	Maximum SQUARE holes						
size (H x W x D)	drilling area G (H4 x W4)	Maximum number	Maximum Size	Minimum distance between two holes b - (mm)				
120x122x90	102 x 80	1	57x53mm	60				
120x220x90	102 x 179	2	57x53mm	60				
160x160x90	140 x 110	1	118x95mm	60				
160x260x90	140 x 210	1	118x95mm	60				
160x360x90	140 x 310	2	118x95mm	60				
160x560x90	140 x 510	3	118x95mm	70				
250x255x120	230 x 205	1	118x95mm	60				
250x400x120	230 x 350	2	118x95mm	75				
405x400x165	385 x 350	4	118x95mm	75				
40374007103	303 x 330	2	255x85mm	100				



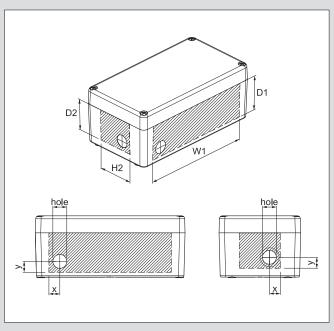
DRAIN AND BREATHER VALVE HOLES DRILLING ENVELOPE

Enclosure size (H x W x D)	Top/Bottom sides A/C W1xD1	Left/Right sides B/D H2xD2
75x80x55	48x34	28x28
75x80x75	48x54	27x48
75x110x55	80x34	28x28
75x110x75	80x54	27x48
75x160x55	130x34	28x28
75x160x75	130x54	27x48
75x190x55	160x34	28x28
75x190x75	160x54	27x48
75x230x55	90x34 (x2)	28x28
75x230x75	90x54 (x2)	27x48
120x122x90	75x58	60x52
120x220x90	180x58	60x52
160x160x90	110x65	84x56
160x260x90	210x65	84x56
160x360x90	310x65	84x56
160x560x90	240x65 (x2)	84x56
250x255x120	200x88	168x81
250x400x120	345x88	168x81
405x400x165	345x133	323x126

HOLE DIAMETER

Hole diameter (mm)	Hole diameter (mm)	Hole diameter (mm)
M20	M25	M12
x/y position 16	x/y position 20	x/y position 15
Ø 20.5/21	Ø 25.5/26	Ø 12.2/12.4

Values refer to all codes in Table 1.



The drain and breather valve must always be assembled on the bottom side of the enclosure.

ZENITH-P Series

ENCLOSURES

		н	w	D	ENCLOSURE
			80	55	644.0100
			110	55	644.0110
	(0		160	55	644.0120
	JUNCTION BOXES		190	55	644.0130
	N B(75	230	55	644.0140
	CTIO	75	80	75	644.0200
	IUNC		110	75	644.0210
CONTROL STATIONS	7		160	75	644.0220
TATI			190	75	644.0230
JL S			230	75	644.0240
ITRO		120	122	90	644.0345
co		120	220	90	644.0350
			160	90	644.0360
		160	260	90	644.0370
		100	360	90	644.0380
			560	90	644.0390
		250	255	120	644.0465
		200	400	120	644.0485
		405	400	165	644.0595

ACCESSORIES

644.A0370

644.A0380

644.A0390

644.A0465

644.A0485

644.A0595



644.B70

644.B80

644.B90

644.B65

644.B85

644.B95

644.0370L

644.0380L

644.0390L

644.0465L

644.0485L

644.0595L

DIMENSIONAL REFERENCES

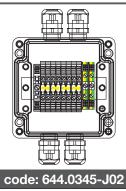
⊗SCAME

			line and the second sec		a Time	U
н	w	D	EXTERNAL MOUNTING BRACKETS	External mounting Vertical Feet	EARTH STUD	PADLOCK
	80	55				
	110	55				
	160	55				644.G001
	190	55				
75	230	55	644.C075	644.D075		
	80	75				
	110	75				
	160	75			644.E650	644.G002
	190	75			(BRASS)	
	230	75			644.E651 (STEEL)	
120	122	90	644.C120	644.D120		644.G003
	220	90				
	160	90				
160	260	90		644.D160		644.G004
	360	90				
	560	90	644.C160			
250	255	120		644.D250		644.G005
-	400	120				
405	400	165		644.D405		644.G006

4xWDU + 1WPE 4,0mm² - 4xM20

	TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	Ex Protection type:	Ex eb IIC T6 Gb Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db - IP66
	Operating temperature range:	-30°C ≤Ta ≤+40°C
	Maximum current per terminal:	24A
	Category of use:	-
	Rated voltage:	690V
code: 644.0345-J01	Dimensions:	122x120x90mm

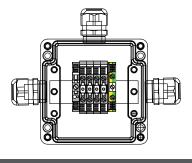
8xWDU 4,0mm² (bridged 2/2) + 2WPE - 4xM20



TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

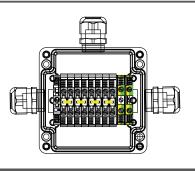
Ex Protection type:	Ex eb IIC T6 Gb Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db - IP66
Operating temperature range:	-30°C ≤Ta ≤+40°C
Maximum current per terminal:	20A
Category of use:	-
Rated voltage:	690V
Dimensions:	122x120x90mm

4xWDU + 1WPE 6,0mm² - 3xM20



code: 644.0345-J03

8xWDU 6,0mm² (bridged 2/2) + 2WPE - 3xM20



code: 644.0345-J04

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Ex Protection type: Ex eb IIC T6 Gb Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db - If	
Operating temperature range:	-30°C ≤Ta ≤+40°C
Maximum current per terminal:	30A
Category of use:	-
Rated voltage:	550V
Dimensions:	122x120x90mm

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Ex Protection type:	Ex eb IIC T6 Gb Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db - IP66
Operating temperature range:	-30°C ≤Ta ≤+40°C
Maximum current per terminal:	25A
Category of use:	-
Rated voltage:	550V
Dimensions:	122x120x90mm

SCAME

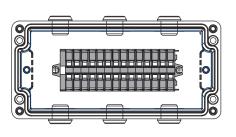


code: 644.0210-J10

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS Ex Protection type: Ex eb IIC T6 Gb Ex to IIIC T80°C Db - IP66 Operating temperature range: -30°C ≤Ta ≤+40°C Maximum current per terminal: 12A Category of use: Rated voltage: 690V

75x110x75mm

14x2,5mm² CAGE TERMINAL - 6xM20 (plugged)



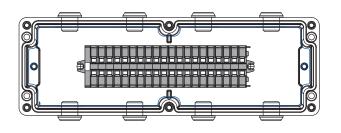
code: 644.0220-J14

TECHNICAL	CHARAC	TERISTICS

Dimensions:

Ex Protection type:	Ex eb IIC T6 Gb Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db - IP66
Operating temperature range:	-30°C ≤Ta ≤+40°C
Maximum current per terminal:	12A
Category of use:	-
Rated voltage:	690V
Dimensions:	75x160x75mm

20x2,5mm² CAGE TERMINAL - 8xM20 (plugged)



code: 644.0240-J20

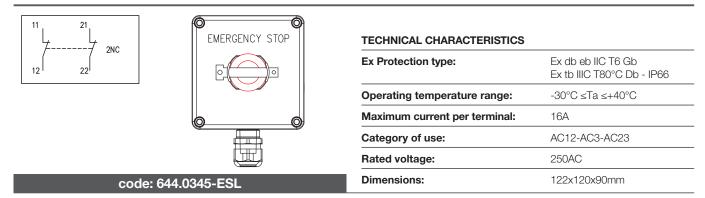
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Ex Protection type:	Ex eb IIC T6 Gb Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db - IP66	
Operating temperature range:	-30°C ≤Ta ≤+40°C	
Maximum current per terminal:	11A	
Category of use:	-	
Rated voltage:	690V	
Dimensions:	75x230x75mm	

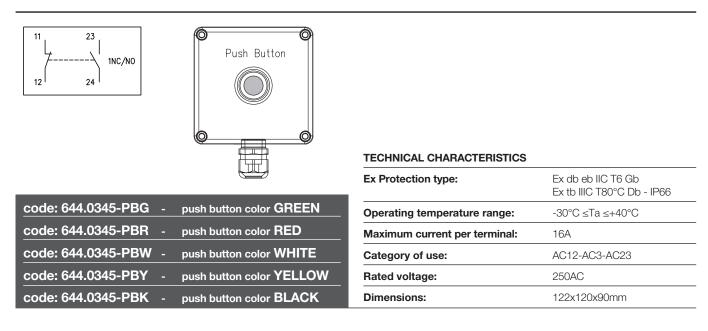
EMERGENCY (pull to release) 2NC - 1xM20

11 21 4 4 4 4 5 6 EMERGENCY STOP	TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	Ex Protection type:	Ex db eb IIC T6 Gb Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db - IP66
Teno -	Operating temperature range:	-30°C ≤Ta ≤+40°C
	Maximum current per terminal:	16A
	Category of use:	AC12-AC3-AC23
	Rated voltage:	250AC
code: 644.0345-ES	Dimensions:	122x120x90mm

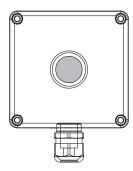
EMERGENCY (pull to release) 2NC + SAFETY CATCH + PADLOCK - 1xM20



PUSH BUTTON 1N0+1NC - 1xM20



LED LIGHT 12-250VAC/VDC - 1xM20



code: 644.0345-LDG	-	led color GREEN
code: 644.0345-LDR	-	led color RED
code: 644.0345-LDW		led color WHITE
code: 644.0345-LDY	-	led color YELLOW
code: 644.0345-LDB	-	led color BLUE

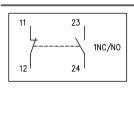
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

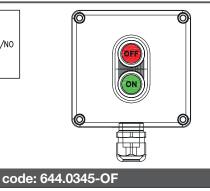
Ex Protection type:	Ex db eb IIC T6 Gb Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db - IP66
Operating temperature range:	-30°C ≤Ta ≤+40°C
Maximum current per terminal:	10mA
Category of use:	-
Rated voltage:	12-250AC/VDC
Dimensions:	122x120x90mm

ATEX-IECEx-EAC Ex [🕾 II 2GD]

*⊗***SCAME**

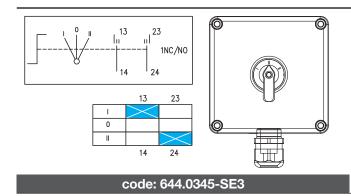
ON/OFF DOUBLE PUSH BUTTON + 1NO + 1NC - 1xM20





TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS		
Ex Protection type:	Ex db eb IIC T6 Gb Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db - IP66	
Operating temperature range:	-30°C ≤Ta ≤+40°C	
Maximum current per terminal:	16A	
Category of use:	AC12-AC3-AC23	
Rated voltage:	250AC	
Dimensions:	122x120x90mm	

SELECTOR SWITCH "1-0-2" + 1NO + 1NC REVERTING 2NO IN "0" - 1xM20

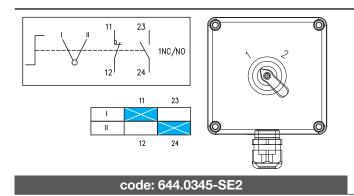


TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICSEx Protection type:Ex db eb IIC T6 Gb
Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db - IP66Operating temperature range: $-30°C \le Ta \le +40°C$ Maximum current per terminal:16ACategory of use:AC12-AC3-AC23

250AC

122x120x90mm

SELECTOR SWITCH "I-II" 1NO + 1NC REVERTING - 1xM20



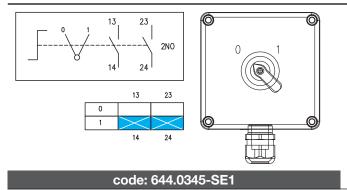
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Rated voltage:

Dimensions:

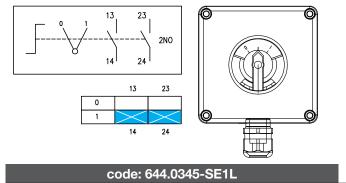
Ex Protection type:	Ex db eb IIC T6 Gb Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db - IP66		
Operating temperature range:	-30°C ≤Ta ≤+40°C		
Maximum current per terminal:	16A		
Category of use:	AC12-AC3-AC23		
Rated voltage:	250AC		
Dimensions:	122x120x90mm		

SELECTOR SWITCH "0/1" 2NO - 1xM20



TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Ex Protection type:	Ex db eb IIC T6 Gb Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db - IP66			
Operating temperature range:	-30°C ≤Ta ≤+40°C			
Maximum current per terminal:	16A			
Category of use:	AC12-AC3-AC23			
Rated voltage:	250AC			
Dimensions:	122x120x90mm			

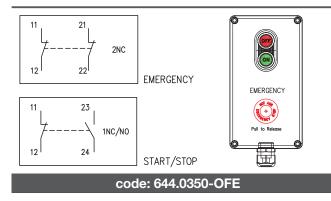
SELECTOR SWITCH "0/1" 2NO LOCKABLE HANDLE - 1xM20



TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Ex Protection type:	Ex db eb IIC T6 Gb Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db - IP66		
Operating temperature range:	-30°C ≤Ta ≤+40°C		
Maximum current per terminal:	16A		
Category of use:	AC12-AC3-AC23		
Rated voltage:	250AC		
Dimensions:	122x120x90mm		

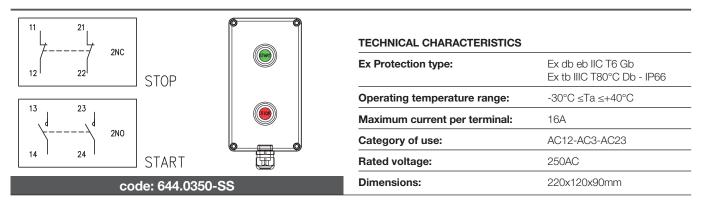
ON/OFF DOUBLE PUSH BUTTON 1NO + 1NC + EMERGENCY PUSH BUTTON 2NC - 1xM25



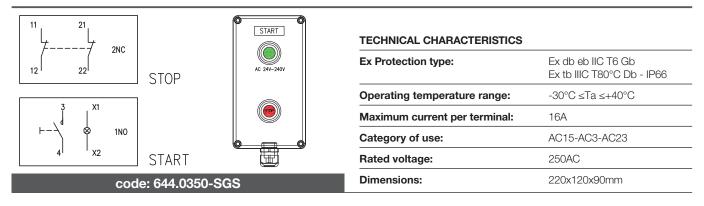
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Ex Protection type:	Ex db eb IIC T6 Gb Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db - IP66		
Operating temperature range:	-30°C ≤Ta ≤+40°C		
Maximum current per terminal:	16A		
Category of use:	AC12-AC3-AC23		
Rated voltage:	250AC		
Dimensions:	220x120x90mm		

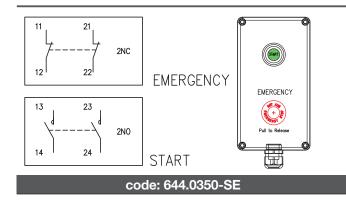
1xSTART PUSH BUTTON 2NO + 1xSTOP PUSH BUTTON 2NC - 1xM25



1xSTART LIGHTING PUSH BUTTON 1NO + 1xSTOP PUSH BUTTON 2NC - 1xM25



1xSTART PUSH BUTTON 2NO + 1xEMERGENCY PUSH BUTTON 2NC - 1xM25



TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Ex Protection type:	Ex db eb IIC T6 Gb Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db - IP66				
Operating temperature range:	-30°C ≤Ta ≤+40°C				
Maximum current per terminal:	16A				
Category of use:	AC12-AC3-AC23				
Rated voltage:	250AC				
Dimensions:	220x120x90mm				

APPLICATION EXAMPLES



INCREASED SAFETY ENCLOSURES



The ZENITH-S Series includes enclosures in AISI 304L or AISI 316L steel. The enclosures can be supplied with screw-fixed lid, with hinges and/or flanges on the four sides.

They are suitable for installation in environments with classification Ex zone 1/Gb -2/Gc (due to the presence of gases, vapours and mists in group IIC) and/or zone 21/Db - 22/Dc (due to the presence of the combustible dust in group IIIC).

VERSIONS



Empty enclosure



Junction box

0 Control and command station 000

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Degree of protection:	IP66
Service temperature, empty enclosures:	-50°C ≤Ta ≤+100°C
Ambient temperature, junction boxes, control stations:	-50°C ≤Ta ≤+75°C
Impact resistance:	7 J
Material:	• AISI 316L • AISI 304L
Finish:	Glossy satin

REFERENCE STANDARDS

ATEX IECEx	IEC/EN 60079-0 Electrical apparatus for potentially explosive atmospheres. <i>Part 0: General requirements.</i>
ATEX IECEX	IEC/EN 60079-1 Electrical apparatus for potentially explosive atmospheres. Part 1: equipment protection by flameproof enclosures "d.
ATEX IECEx	IEC/EN 60079-7 Electrical apparatus for potentially explosive atmospheres. Part 7: equipment protection by increased safety "e.
ATEX IECEx	IEC/EN 60079-11 Electrical apparatus for potentially explosive atmospheres. <i>Part 11: intrinsic safety "i</i> ".
ATEX IECEX	IEC/EN 60079-18 Electrical apparatus for potentially explosive atmospheres. Part 18: Equipment protection by encapsulation "m"
ATEX IECEX	IEC/EN 60079-31 Electrical apparatus for potentially explosive atmospheres.

osive atmosphere Part 31: Protection by enclosures "t".

Ex CHARACTERISTICS

ATEX Category:	🕢 II 1G, 2GD
Ex Protection type:	Ex eb IIC Gb
Empty enclosures	Ex tb IIIC Db
Junction boxes:	Ex eb IIC T6, T5, T4 Gb
	or Ex e IIC T6, T5, T4 Gb
	Ex eb ia IIC T6, T5, T4 Gb
	or Ex e ia IIC T6, T5, T4 Gb
	Ex ia IIC T6, T5, T4 Ga
	Ex tb IIIC T80°C, T95°C or T130°C Db
Control stations:	Ex db eb IIC T6,T5,T4 Gb
	or Ex d e IIC T6,T5,T4 Gb
	Ex db eb mb IIC T6,T5,T4 Gb
	or Ex d e mb IIC T6,T5,T4 Gb
	Ex eb mb IIC T6,T5,T4 Gb
	or Ex e mb IIC T6,T5,T4 Gb
	Ex tb IIIC T80°C, T95°C, T130°C Db
Surface temperature	
class DUST:	T80°C, T95°C, T130°C
Temperature class GAS:	T4, T5, T6
Certificates:	
- Empty enclosure	IMQ 19 ATEX 033 U
	IECEx IMQ 19.0004 U
- Junction boxes	IMQ 19 ATEX 034 X
	IECEx IMQ 19.0005 X
- Control station	IMQ 19 ATEX 034 X
	IECEx IMQ 19.0005 X

SCAME

BEHAVIOUR WITH CHEMICAL AND ATMOSPHERIC AGENTS

Saline	Acids		Bases		Solvents		Mineral	UV		
solution	Concentrated	Diluted	Concentrated	Diluted	Hexane	Benzol	Acetone	Alcohol	oil	rays
Resistant	Limited Resistance	Resistant	Limited Resistance	Resistant						

Resistance values to chemical agents have to be considered indicative.

For further information and specific substances, contact the technical service.

TERMINAL MOUNTING



Terminals will be mounted on rails or on internal plates. DIN rail (TS 15, TS 35): 1 row. Certified terminals with nominal section from 1.5 mm² up to 240mm².

APPLICATION EXAMPLES



EMPTY ENCLOSURE



The empty enclosures in the ZENITH-S Series are approved with component certification ("U"). This partial certificate can be used as a basis for the certification of a complete system or to guarantee IP66 and/ or Zone 2/22 protection in applications in the self-certification scheme. They are suitable for installation in environments with classification Ex zone 1/Gb -2/Gc (due to the presence of gases, vapours and mists in group IIC) and/or zone 21/Db - 22/Dc (due to the presence of the combustible dust in group IIIC).

JUNCTION BOX



The ZENITH-S Series can be customised as a junction box, equipping it with various sized terminals with separate ATEX-IECEx certification. Special versions can be developed in accordance with client specifications. Other accessories can be included, such as plastic or metal cable glands for simple and armoured cables, or drain/breather valves. They are suitable for installation in environments with classification Ex zone 1/Gb -2/Gc (due to the presence of gases, vapours and mists in group IIC) and/or zone 21/Db - 22/Dc (due to the presence of the combustible dust in group IIIC).

ACCESSORIES

- Plate bottom in zinc-plated steel/ AISI 316L / AISI 304L
- Fixing bracket in stainless steel AISI 316L / AISI 304L
- Drain and breather valve (M12 or M25)
- Ex e plastic / nickel-plated brass / AISI 316L / AISI 304L cable glands and plugs
- Actuators/components
- Analog instruments



1

CONTROL AND COMMAND STATION



The ZENITH-S Series can be customised as a control station. The control stations can be assembled to house a broad range of actuators and components with separate ATEX-IECEx certification, including buttons, indicators, selectors, analogue instruments, etc... It is also possible to customise units including MCB, MCBO, RCD, transformers, disconnectors, fuses, timer or thermal relays, all with "Ex db eb" certification.

They are suitable for installation in environments with classification Ex zone 1/Gb -2/Gc (due to the presence of gases, vapours and mists in group IIC) and/or zone 21/Db - 22/Dc (due to the presence of the combustible dust in group IIIC).

ADDITIONAL FEATURES FOR CONTROL STATIONS

- Push buttons/lighting push buttons
- Selector switches
- LED lamps
- Potentiometers
- Analog instruments (ammeters/voltmeters)
- Power resistors
- Diodes
- Voltage regulators (zener)
- Protection zener
- Electronic relays
- Resistive modules
- Fuses (up to 12,5A)
- Drain valves / breathers

CUSTOMIZED SOLUTIONS



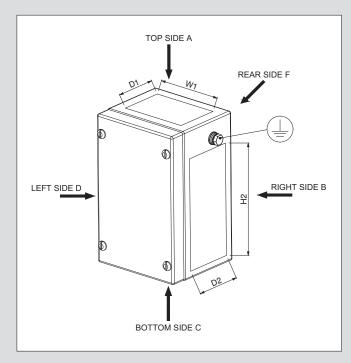
Scame has ATEX and IECEx certification.

An efficient in-house analysis and quoting service is able to support clients during the decision-making process, generating offers and feasibility studies in a short time.

Thanks to production flexibility based on the principles of Lean Production and the use of highly qualified personnel and leading edge machinery, the company is able to develop junction boxes and control stations in customised configurations based on client specifications, without necessarily the need for large production batches.

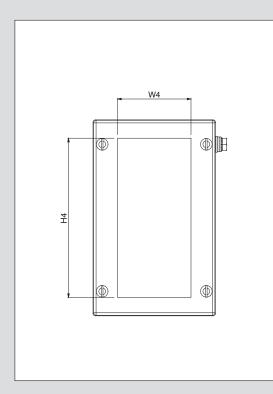
- Fused terminals (up to 6,3A)
- MCB
- RCD
- RCBo
- Power contactors
- Motor startes + thermal relays
- Motor protection with disconnector
- Thermal relays
- Temporized relays
- Miniaturized relays
- Transformers
- Power disconnectors up to 180A in AC3

645.B - BOX DRILLING AREA



Enclosure size (W x H x D)	Top/Bottom sides A/C W1 x D1	Left/Right sides B/D H2 x D2
90x90x75	80x50	80x50
100x100x90	90x65	90x65
100x160x90	90x65	150x65
100x220x90	90x65	210x65
150x160x120	140x95	150x95
150x220x120	140x95	210x95
150x280x120	140x95	270x95
200x220x120	190x95	210x95
200x280x120	190x95	270x95
250x280x120	240x95	270x95
250x340x150	240x125	330x125
300x340x150	290x125	330x125
300x400x150	290x125	390x125
400x400x150	390x125	390x125

645.B - LID DRILLING AREA



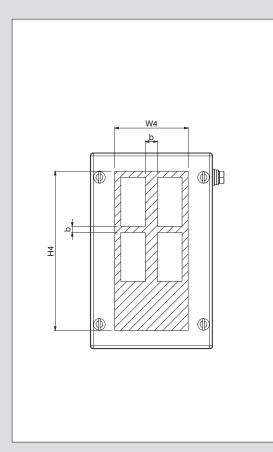
Enclosure	Maximum	Max no. of holes				
size (W x H x D)	drilling area G (H4 x W4)	Ø 30,5mm	Ø 22,5mm	Ø 32,5mm	Ø30,8mm Ø30,6mm (with keyway)	
90x90x75	50x60	١	١	١	\	
100x100x90	60x70	1	1	1	1	
100x160x90	60x130	1	1	1	1	
100x220x90	60x190	2	2	2	2	
150x160x120	110x130	2	2	2	2	
150x220x120	110x190	3	3	3	3	
150x280x120	110x250	4	4	4	4	
200x220x120	160x190	5	5	5	5	
200x280x120	160x250	7	7	7	7	
250x280x120	210x250	9	9	9	9	
250x340x150	210x310	12	12	12	12	
300x340x150	260x310	15	15	15	15	
300x400x150	260x370	15	15	15	15	
400x400x150	360x370	25	25	25	25	

CLEARANCE AND CREEPAGE

Manufacturer Actuator/Control Components	Maximum Mounting Ø a - (mm)	Minimum distance between two holes b - (mm)	Minimum distance between two holes c - (mm)
SCHNEIDER-ELECTRIC	Ø22,5	35	35
EX-TECH	Ø22,5	35	35
CZ	Ø30,6 (with keyway)	20	40

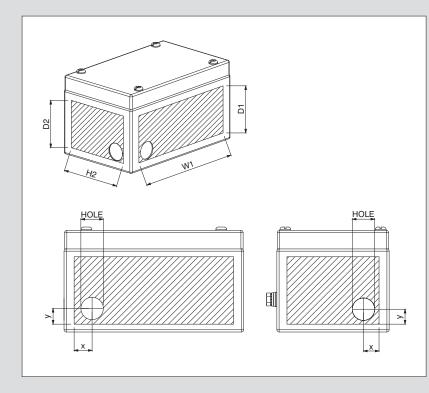
SCAME

645.B - LID SQUARE WINDOWS DRILLING



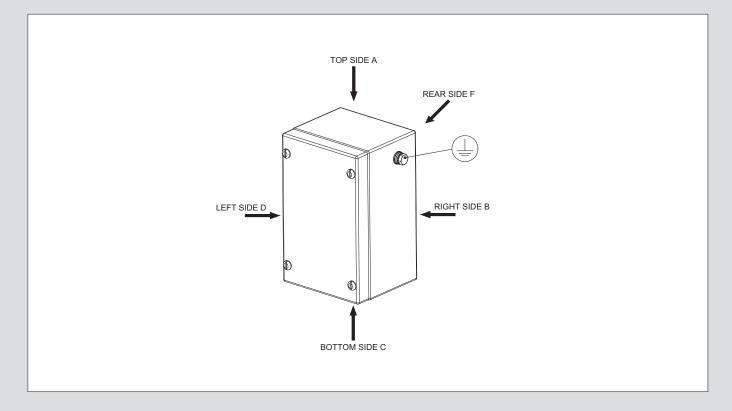
Enclosure	Maximum	Maximum square holes									
size (W x H x D)	drilling area G (H4 x W4)	Maximum number	Maximum Size	Minimum distance between two holes b - (mm)							
90X90X75	50x60	-	-	-							
100x100x90	60x70	1	57x53mm	60							
100x160x90	60x130	1	57x53mm	60							
100x220x90	60x190	2	57x53mm	60							
150x160x120	110x130	1	57x53mm	60							
150x220x120	110x190	2	57x53mm	60							
150x280x120	110x250	3	57x53mm	60							
200x220x120	160x190	1	118x95mm	60							
200x280x120	160x250	2	118x95mm	60							
250x280x120	210x250	2	118x95mm	60							
250x340x150	210x310	2	118x95mm	60							
20002400150	000-010	2	118x95mm	60							
300x340x150	260x310	1	255x85mm	100							
300x400x150	060/270	2	118x95mm	75							
300X400X150	260x370	1	255x85mm	100							
400-400-450	200-270	2	118x95mm	75							
400x400x150	360x370	1	255x85mm	100							

645.B - DRILLING DRAIN/BREATHER POSITION



			Hole di	ameter	
		M12	M16	M20	M25
	Hole	Ø 12,2/ 12,4mm	Ø 16,4/ 16,8mm	Ø 20,5/ 21mm	Ø 25,5/ 26mm
	Х	15mm	16mm	16mm	20mm
	Y	15mm	16mm	16mm	20mm

645.B - CABLE ENTRIES



Enclosure			Тор	/Botton	n sides	A/C					Lef	t/Right	sides	B/D			Rear side F				
size (W x H x D)	M12	M16	M20	M25	M32	M40	M50	M63	M12	M16	M20	M25	M32	M40	M50	M63	M16	M20	M25	M32	M40
90X90X75	6	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	6	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	-
100x100x90	8	4	3	2	1	1	-	-	8	4	3	2	1	1	-	-	2	2	2	-	-
100x160x90	8	4	3	2	1	1	-	-	12	9	5	3	2	2	-	-	2	2	2	-	-
100x220x90	8	4	3	2	1	1	-	-	16	10	7	5	4	3	-	-	3	3	3	3	-
150x160x120	20	12	8	6	3	2	1	1	20	12	8	6	3	2	1	1	3	3	3	3	1
150x220x120	20	12	8	6	3	2	1	1	30	18	11	8	5	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	1
150x280x120	20	12	8	6	3	2	1	1	40	24	14	10	6	4	3	2	3	3	3	3	1
200x220x120	26	15	10	8	5	3	2	2	30	18	11	8	5	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	1
200x280x120	26	15	10	8	5	3	2	2	40	24	14	10	6	4	3	2	3	3	3	3	1
250x280x120	34	21	12	10	5	3	3	2	40	24	14	10	6	4	3	2	3	3	3	3	1
250x340x150	45	28	18	14	8	5	3	2	60	40	24	20	10	7	4	3	3	3	3	3	1
300x340x150	50	34	21	17	10	6	4	3	60	40	24	20	10	7	4	3	3	3	3	3	1
300x400x150	50	34	21	17	10	6	4	3	60	46	27	21	12	8	5	4	3	3	3	3	1
400x400x150	60	46	27	21	12	8	5	4	60	46	27	21	12	8	5	4	3	3	3	3	1

⊗SCAME

ATEX-IECEX-EAC EX [🕾 II 2GD]

1 ... 2

LID SCREW ENCLOSURES - AISI 316L

w	н	D	AISI 316L ENCLOSURES
90	90	75	645.B6S01
	100	90	645.B6S02
100	160	90	645.B6S03
	220	90	645.B6S04
	160	120	645.B6S05
150	220	120	645.B6S06
	280	120	645.B6S07
200	220	120	645.B6S08
200	280	120	645.B6S09
250	280	120	645.B6S10
200	340	150	645.B6S11
300	340	150	645.B6S12
300	400	150	645.B6S13
400	400	150	645.B6S14

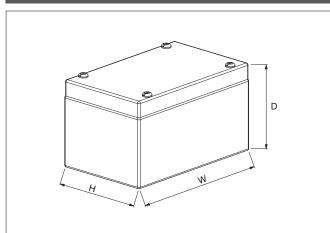
31

		11" a .
GALVANIZED EARTH PLATE	AISI 316L EARTH PLATE	Mounting Brackets
-	-	
-	-	
645.B8P03	645.B6P03	
645.B8P04	645.B6P04	
645.B8P05	645.B6P05	
645.B8P06	645.B6P06	
645.B8P07	645.B6P07	
645.B8P08	645.B6P08	645.B6F
645.B8P09	645.B6P09	
645.B8P10	645.B6P10	
645.B8P11	645.B6P11	
645.B8P12	645.B6P12	
645.B8P13	645.B6P13	
645.B8P14	645.B6P14	

ACCESSORIES

40

DIMENSIONAL REFERENCES



ZENITH-S Series

LID SCREW ENCLOSURES - AISI 304L

B	in the second second	1
the second se		

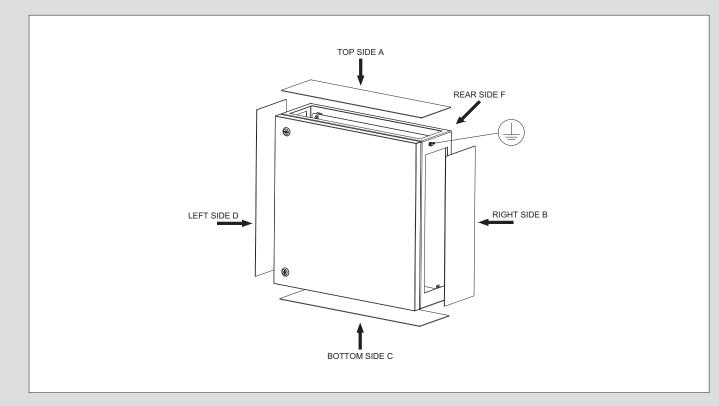
w	н	D	AISI 304L ENCLOSURES
90	90	75	645.B4S01
	100	90	645.B4S02
100	160	90	645.B4S03
	220	90	645.B4S04
	160	120	645.B4S05
150	220	120	645.B4S06
	280	120	645.B4S07
200	220	120	645.B4S08
200	280	120	645.B4S09
250	280	120	645.B4S10
230	340	150	645.B4S11
300	340	150	645.B4S12
300	400	150	645.B4S13
400	400	150	645.B4S14

ACCESSORIES

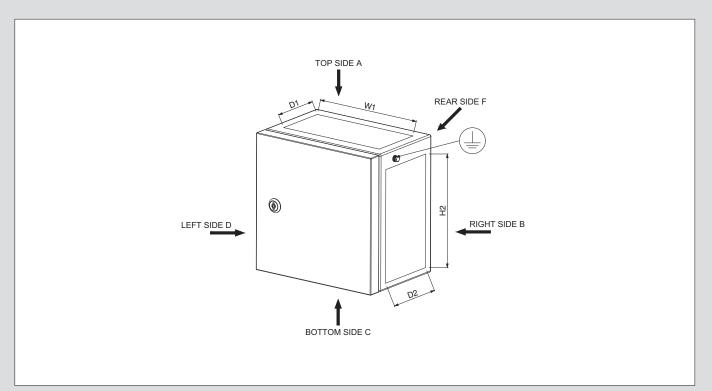
		4 a				
GALVANIZED	AISI 304L	MOUNTING				
EARTH PLATE	EARTH PLATE	BRACKETS				
-	-					
-	-					
645.B8P03	645.B4P03					
645.B8P04	645.B4P04					
645.B8P05	645.B4P05					
645.B8P06	645.B4P06					
645.B8P07	645.B4P07					
645.B8P08	645.B4P08	645.B4F				
645.B8P09	645.B4P09					
645.B8P10	645.B4P10					
645.B8P11	645.B4P11					
645.B8P12	645.B4P12					
645.B8P13	645.B4P13					
645.B8P14	645.B4P14					



645.C - ENCLOSURES GLAND PLATES



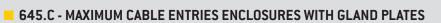
Enclosure size (W x H x D)	Top/Bottom sides A/C Lid square	Screw numbers M5x12	Left side -D Lid square	Screw numbers M5x12	Right side -B Lid square	Screw numbers M5x12	Nm
260x260x150	210x70	6	210x70	6	150x70	6	2.5
300x300x210	250x130	8	250x130	8	190x130	8	2.5
300x380x210	250x130	8	330x130	8	270x130	8	2.5
300x450x210	250x130	8	400x130	10	340x130	10	2.5
380x300x210	330x130	8	250x130	8	190x130	8	2.5
380x380x210	330x130	8	330x130	8	270x130	8	2.5
380x600x210	330x130	8	550x130	12	490x130	12	2.5
400x500x210	350x130	10	450x130	10	390x130	10	2.5
450x300x210	400x130	10	250x130	8	190x130	8	2.5
450x450x210	400x130	10	400x130	10	340x130	10	2.5
450x450x250	400x170	10	400x170	10	340x170	10	2.5
450x600x210	400x130	10	550x130	12	490x130	12	2.5
450x600x250	400x170	10	550x170	12	490x170	12	2.5
500x700x250	450x170	10	650x170	12	590x170	12	2.5
600x380x210	550x130	12	330x130	8	270x130	8	2.5
600x450x250	550x170	12	400x170	10	340x170	10	2.5
600x600x210	550x130	12	550x130	12	490x130	12	2.5
600x600x250	550x170	12	550x170	12	490x170	12	2.5
600x600x300	550x220	12	550x220	12	490x220	12	2.5
600x750x210	550x130	12	700x130	14	640x130	14	2.5
600x750x250	550x170	12	700x170	14	640x170	14	2.5
600x750x300	550x220	12	700x220	14	640x220	14	2.5
600x900x300	550x220	12	850x220	16	790x220	16	2.5
750x1000x300	700x220	14	950x220	16	890x220	16	2.5
800x1200x300	750x220	14	1150x220	18	1090x220	18	2.5

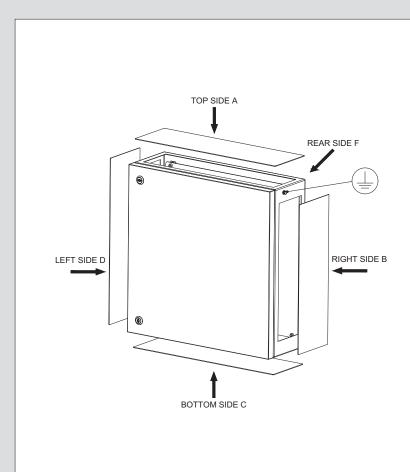


645.C - MAXIMUM CABLE ENTRIES ENCLOSURES WITHOUT GLAND PLATES

Enclosure			То	p/Bot	tom si	des A	/C			Left/Right sides B/D									Rear side F				
size (W x H x D)	M12	M16	M20	M25	M32	M40	M50	M63	M75	M12	M16	M20	M25	M32	M40	M50	M63	M75	M16	M20	M25	M32	M40
260x260x150	42	25	21	11	8	4	3	2	2	42	25	21	11	8	4	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	3
300x300x210	66	45	28	22	11	8	6	4	2	66	45	28	22	11	8	6	4	2	3	3	3	3	3
300x380x210	66	45	28	22	11	8	6	4	2	84	55	36	28	16	11	8	5	3	3	3	3	3	3
300x450x210	66	45	28	22	11	8	6	4	2	100	65	44	30	20	14	10	6	4	3	3	3	3	3
380x300x210	84	55	36	28	16	11	8	5	3	66	45	28	22	11	8	6	4	2	3	3	3	3	3
380x380x210	84	55	36	28	16	11	8	5	3	84	55	36	28	16	11	8	5	3	3	3	3	3	3
380x600x210	84	55	36	28	16	11	8	5	3	120	75	60	38	27	17	14	8	5	3	3	3	3	3
400x500x210	90	58	36	28	17	11	8	5	3	102	70	44	34	21	14	10	6	4	3	3	3	3	3
450x300x210	100	65	44	30	20	14	10	6	4	66	45	28	22	11	8	6	4	2	3	3	3	3	3
450x450x210	100	65	44	30	20	14	10	6	4	100	65	44	30	20	14	10	6	4	3	3	3	3	3
450x450x250	120	78	55	36	22	18	11	8	4	120	78	55	36	22	18	11	8	4	3	3	3	3	3
450x600x210	100	65	44	30	20	14	10	6	4	120	75	60	38	27	17	14	8	5	3	3	3	3	3
450x600x250	120	78	55	36	22	18	11	8	4	130	90	70	48	30	24	16	10	5	3	3	3	3	3
500x700x250	120	84	60	40	26	18	12	8	4	150	102	80	52	30	27	17	11	5	3	3	3	3	3
600x380x210	120	75	60	38	27	17	14	8	5	84	55	36	28	16	11	8	5	3	3	3	3	3	3
600x450x250	130	90	70	48	30	24	16	10	5	120	78	55	36	22	18	11	8	4	3	3	3	3	3
600x600x210	120	75	60	38	27	17	14	8	5	120	75	60	38	27	17	14	8	5	3	3	3	3	3
600x600x250	130	90	70	48	30	24	16	10	5	130	90	70	48	30	24	16	10	5	3	3	3	3	3
600x600x300	150	110	82	55	36	25	18	12	6	150	110	82	55	36	25	18	12	6	3	3	3	3	3
600x750x210	120	75	60	38	27	17	14	8	5	150	100	68	42	28	20	16	9	6	4	4	4	4	4
600x750x250	130	90	70	48	30	24	16	10	5	150	120	85	56	35	27	17	14	6	4	4	4	4	4
600x750x300	150	110	82	55	36	25	18	12	6	150	126	96	65	44	33	24	15	6	4	4	4	4	4
600x900x300	150	110	82	55	36	25	18	12	6	150	150	120	80	54	40	27	18	7	4	4	4	4	4
750x1000x300	150	150	100	65	45	30	22	15	8	150	150	150	100	60	42	30	20	8	4	4	4	4	4
800x1200x300	150	150	110	70	50	35	25	17	10	150	150	150	120	70	50	35	22	10	4	4	4	4	4

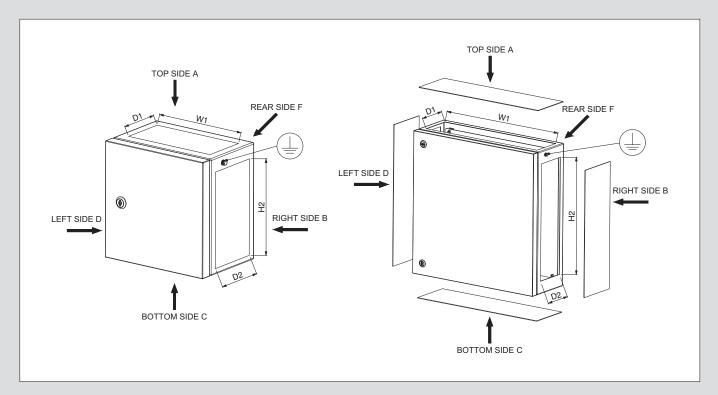
SCAME





Enclosure		R	ear side	F	
size (W x H x D)	M16	M20	M25	M32	M40
260x260x150	3	3	3	3	3
300x300x210	3	3	3	3	3
300x380x210	3	3	3	3	3
300x450x210	3	3	3	3	3
380x300x210	3	3	3	3	3
380x380x210	3	3	3	3	3
380x600x210	3	3	3	3	3
400x500x210	3	3	3	3	3
450x300x210	3	3	3	3	3
450x450x210	3	3	3	3	3
450x450x250	3	3	3	3	3
450x600x210	3	3	3	3	3
450x600x250	3	3	3	3	3
500x700x250	3	3	3	3	3
600x380x210	3	3	3	3	3
600x450x250	3	3	3	3	3
600x600x210	3	3	3	3	3
600x600x250	3	3	3	3	3
600x600x300	3	3	3	3	3
600x750x210	4	4	4	4	4
600x750x250	4	4	4	4	4
600x750x300	4	4	4	4	4
600x900x300	4	4	4	4	4
750x1000x300	4	4	4	4	4
800x1200x300	4	4	4	4	4

Enclosure			Тор)/Bot	tom s	ides /	A/C						Lef	t side	e - B							Righ	nt sid	e - D			
size (W x H x D)	M12	M16	M20	M25	M32	M40	M50	M63	M75	M12	M16	M20	M25	M32	M40	M50	M63	M75	M12	M16	M20	M25	M32	M40	M50	M63	M75
260x260x150	27	14	12	5	3	3	/	/	/	18	11	8	4	2	2	/	/	/	27	14	12	5	3	3	/	/	/
300x300x210	50	28	18	15	8	6	3	2	2	50	28	18	15	8	6	3	2	2	35	24	15	11	6	4	3	2	1
300x380x210	50	28	18	15	8	6	3	2	2	65	40	24	20	10	8	5	3	3	50	32	21	15	8	6	4	3	2
300x450x210	50	28	18	15	8	6	3	2	2	80	48	30	22	14	10	6	4	3	65	40	24	19	12	8	5	4	3
380x300x210	65	40	24	20	10	8	5	3	3	50	28	18	15	8	6	3	2	2	35	24	15	11	6	4	3	2	1
380x380x210	65	40	24	20	10	8	5	3	3	65	40	24	20	10	8	5	3	3	50	32	21	15	8	6	4	3	2
380x600x210	65	40	24	20	10	8	5	3	3	110	68	42	32	18	14	8	6	5	95	60	36	29	16	12	8	5	4
400x500x210	65	40	24	19	12	9	5	3	3	90	56	33	26	14	12	6	5	4	80	48	30	22	12	10	5	4	3
450x300x210	80	48	30	22	14	10	6	4	3	50	28	18	15	8	6	3	2	2	35	24	15	11	6	4	3	2	1
450x450x210	80	48	30	22	14	10	6	4	3	80	48	30	22	14	10	6	4	3	65	40	24	19	12	8	5	4	3
450x450x250	96	60	40	28	18	12	10	6	3	96	60	40	28	18	12	8	6	3	78	50	32	23	15	9	8	5	3
450x600x210	80	48	30	22	14	10	6	4	3	110	68	42	32	18	14	8	6	5	95	60	36	29	16	12	8	5	4
450x600x250	96	60	40	28	18	12	10	6	3	126	80	52	38	26	17	12	8	5	108	70	48	33	23	15	12	7	5
500x700x250	102	65	44	30	21	14	10	6	4	150	100	64	52	31	20	14	9	6	138	90	56	48	28	18	14	8	6
600x380x210	110	68	42	32	18	14	8	6	5	65	40	24	20	10	8	5	3	3	50	32	21	15	8	6	4	3	2
600x450x250	126	80	52	38	26	17	12	8	5	96	60	40	28	18	12	8	6	3	78	50	32	23	15	9	8	5	3
600x600x210	110	68	42	32	18	14	8	6	5	110	68	42	32	18	14	8	6	5	95	60	36	29	16	12	8	5	4
600x600x250	126	80	52	38	26	17	12	8	5	126	80	52	38	26	17	12	8	5	108	70	48	33	23	15	12	7	5
600x600x300	150	103	65	48	30	24	17	11	8	150	103	65	48	30	24	17	11	8	150	90	60	40	28	21	15	9	8
600x750x210	110	68	42	32	18	14	8	6	5	145	84	51	42	24	19	10	7	6	130	80	48	38	22	17	10	7	5
600x750x250	126	80	52	38	26	17	12	8	5	150	105	68	58	34	21	16	10	7	150	100	64	52	31	20	14	9	6
600x750x300	150	103	65	48	30	24	17	11	8	150	126	85	63	38	30	21	14	10	150	116	80	56	35	27	19	12	10
600x900x300	150	103	65	48	30	24	17	11	8	150	150	105	77	45	36	26	17	12	150	150	95	70	43	33	24	15	12
750x1000x300	150	120	90	55	40	30	20	13	8	150	150	130	100	60	40	30	20	12	150	150	130	100	60	40	30	20	12
800x1200x300	150	120	110	65	45	35	25	15	10	150	150	150	120	70	50	35	22	12	150	150	150	120	70	50	35	22	12

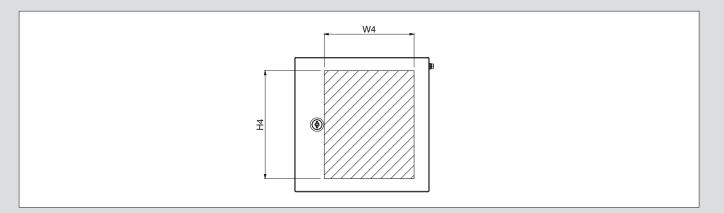


645.C - BOX DRILLING AREA ENCLOSURES WITH AND WITHOUT GLAND PLATES

Enclosure size (W x H x D)	Top/Bottom without gland plates sides A/C W1 x D1	Left/Right without gland plates sides B/D H2 x D2	Top/Bottom with gland plates sides A/C W1 x D1	Left sides with gland plates D H2 x D2	Right sides with gland plates B H2 x D2
260x260x150	210x70	250x110	210x70	210x70	150x70
300x300x210	250x130	290x170	250x130	250x130	190x130
300x380x210	250x130	370x170	330x130	330x130	270x130
300x450x210	250x130	440x170	400x130	400x130	340x130
380x300x210	330x130	290x170	250x130	250x130	190x130
380x380x210	330x130	370x170	330x130	330x130	270x130
380x600x210	330x130	590x170	550x130	550x130	490x130
400x500x210	350x130	490x170	450x130	450x130	390x130
450x300x210	400x130	290x170	250x130	250x130	190x130
450x450x210	400x130	440x170	400x130	400x130	340x130
450x450x250	400x170	440x210	400x170	400x170	340x170
450x600x210	400x130	590x170	550x130	550x130	490x130
450x600x250	400x170	590x210	550x170	550x170	490x170
500x700x250	450x170	690x210	650x170	650x170	590x170
600x380x210	550x130	370x170	330x130	330x130	270x130
600x450x250	550x170	440x210	400x170	400x170	340x170
600x600x210	550x130	590x170	550x130	550x130	490x130
600x600x250	550x170	590x210	550x170	550x170	490x170
600x600x300	550x220	590x260	550x220	550x220	490x220
600x750x210	550x130	740x170	700x130	700x130	640x130
600x750x250	550x170	740x210	700x170	700x170	640x170
600x750x300	550x220	740x260	700x220	700x220	640x220
600x900x300	550x220	890x260	850x220	850x220	790x220
750x1000x300	700x220	990x260	950x220	950x220	890x220
800x1200x300	750x220	1190x260	1150x220	1150x220	1090x220

SCAME

645.C - LID DRILLING AREA

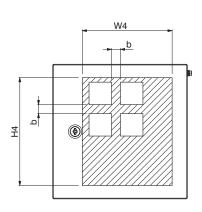


Enclosure	Maximum		N	lax no. of holes		
size (W x H x D)	drilling area G (W4 x H4)	Ø30,5mm	Ø22,5mm	Ø32,5mm	Ø30,8mm - Ø30,6mm with keyway	
260x260x150	160x200	6	12	6	6	
300x300x210	200x240	8	12	8	9	
300x380x210	200x320	12	15	12	12	
300x450x210	200x390	15	18	15	15	
380x300x210	280x240	12	18	12	15	
380x380x210	280x320	16	24	16	20	
380x600x210	280x540	28	36	28	35	
400x500x210	300x440	24	35	24	30	
450x300x210	350x240	15	24	15	18	
450x450x210	350x390	25	36	25	30	
450x450x250	350x390	25	36	25	30	
450x600x210	350x540	35	54	35	42	
450x600x250	350x540	35	54	35	42	
500x700x250	400x640	44	69	44	63	
600x380x210	500x320	28	40	28	36	
600x450x250	500x390	35	48	35	45	
600x600x210	500x540	49	72	49	63	
600x600x250	500x540	49	72	49	63	
600x600x300	500x540	49	72	49	63	
600x750x210	500x690	63	88	63	81	
600x750x250	500x690	63	88	63	81	
600x750x300	500x690	63	88	63	81	
600x900x300	500x840	77	112	77	100	
750x1000x300	650x940	100	150	100	100	
800x1200x300	700x1140	120	180	120	120	

CLEARANCE AND CREEPAGE

Manufacturer Actuator/Control Components	Maximum Mounting Ø a - (mm)	Minimum distance between two holes b - (mm)	Minimum distance between two holes c - (mm)
SCHNEIDER-ELECTRIC	Ø22,5	35	35
EX-TECH	Ø22,5	35	35
CZ	Ø30,6 (with keyway)	20	40

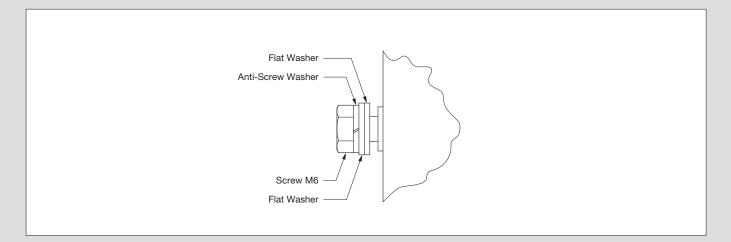
645.C - LID SQUARE DRILLING AREA



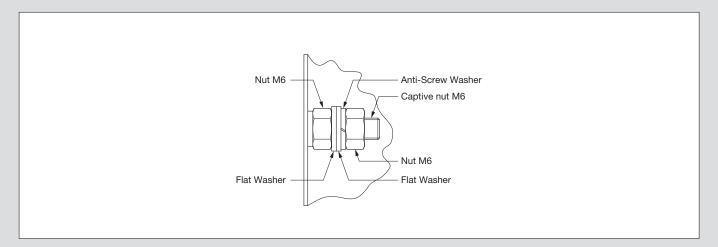
Enclosure	Maximum		Lid square	
size (W x H x D)	drilling area G (W4 x H4)	Maximum number	Maximum Size	Minimum distance between two holes b - (mm)
260x260x150	160x200	1	118x95mm	60
300x300x210	200x240	1	118x95mm	60
300x380x210	200x320	2	118x95mm	60
300x450x210	200x390	2	118x95mm	60
380x300x210	280x240	1 1	118x95mm 255x85mm	60 100
380x380x210	280x320	2 2	118x95mm 255x85mm	60 100
380x600x210	280x540	3 3	118x95mm 255x85mm	60 100
400x500x210	300x440	6 2	118x95mm 255x85mm	60 100
450x300x210	350x240	2 1	118x95mm 255x85mm	60 100
450x450x210	350x390	4 2	118x95mm 255x85mm	60 100
450x450x250	350x390	4 2	118x95mm 255x85mm	60 100
450x600x210	350x540	6 3	118x95mm 255x85mm	60 100
450x600x250	350x540	6 3	118x95mm 255x85mm	60 100
500x700x250	400x640	6 3	118x95mm 255x85mm	60 100
600x380x210	500x320	6 2	118x95mm 255x85mm	60 100
600x450x250	500x390	6 2	118x95mm 255x85mm	60 100
600x600x210	500x540	9 3	118x95mm 255x85mm	60 100
600x600x250	500x540	9 3	118x95mm 255x85mm	60 100
600x600x300	500x540	9 3	118x95mm 255x85mm	60 100
600x750x210	500x690	12 4	118x95mm 255x85mm	60 100
600x750x250	500x690	12 4	118x95mm 255x85mm	60 100
600x750x300	500x690	12 4	118x95mm 255x85mm	60 100
600x900x300	500x840	15 4	118x95mm 255x85mm	60 100
750x1000x300	650x940	15 5	118x95mm 255x85mm	60 100
800x1200x300	700x1140	18 6	118x95mm 255x85mm	60 100

SCAME

EXTERNAL GROUNDING SYSTEM CONNECTION POINTS



INTERNAL GROUNDING SYSTEM CONNECTION POINTS



ZENITH-S Series

HINGED LID ENCLOSURES - AISI 316L

			5
w	Н	D	AISI 316L ENCLOSURES
260	260	150	645.C6S00 0
	300	210	645.C6S01 0
300	380	210	645.C6S02 0
	450	210	645.C6S03 0
	300	210	645.C6S04 0
380	380	210	645.C6S05 0
	600	210	645.C6S06 0
400	500	210	645.C6S07 0
	300	210	645.C6S08 0
	450	210	645.C6S09 0
450	450	250	645.C6S10 0
	600	210	645.C6S11 0
	600	250	645.C6S12 0
500	700	250	645.C6S13 0
	380	210	645.C6S14 0
	450	250	645.C6S15 0
	600	210	645.C6S16 0
	600	250	645.C6S17 0
600	600	300	645.C6S18 0
	750	210	645.C6S19 0
	750	250	645.C6S20 0
	750	300	645.C6S21 0
	900	300	645.C6S22 0
750	1000	300	645.C6S23 0
800	1200	300	645.C6S24 0
-			

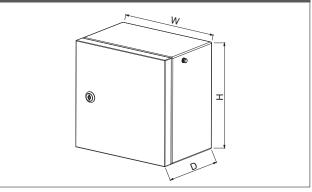
GALVANIZED EARTH PLATE	AISI 316L EARTH PLATE
645.C8P00	645.C6P00
645.C8P01	645.C6P01
645.C8P02	645.C6P02
645.C8P03	645.C6P03
645.C8P02	645.C6P02
645.C8P05	645.C6P05
645.C8P06	645.C6P06
645.C8P07	645.C6P07
645.C8P03	645.C6P03
645.C8P09	645.C6P09
645.C8P09	645.C6P09
645.C8P11	645.C6P11
645.C8P11	645.C6P11
645.C8P13	645.C6P13
645.C8P06	645.C6P06
645.C8P11	645.C6P11
645.C8P16	645.C6P16
645.C8P16	645.C6P16
645.C8P16	645.C6P16
645.C8P19	645.C6P19
645.C8P19	645.C6P19
645.C8P19	645.C6P19
645.C8P22	645.C6P22
645.C8P23	645.C6P23
645.C8P24	645.C6P24

MOUNTING BRACKETS

645.C6F(*)

ACCESSORIES

DIMENSIONAL REFERENCES



- Standard versions supplied without flange.

0 without flange

- 1 1 gland plate bottom
- 2 2 gland plates top/bottom

3 3 gland plates bottom/left/right

4 gland plates top/bottom/left/right

- Standard versions supplied with Yale key.

- For version with lock in AISI 316L add Y at the end of the code: 645.C6S000Y

- For version with lock in Zamak add Z at the end of the code: 645.C6S000Z

- (*) 645.C6FL only for enclosures with lid and flanges.

SCAME

1

HINGED LID ENCLOSURES - AISI 304L

		_	
w	н	D	AISI 304L ENCLOSURES
260	260	150	645.C4S00 0
	300	210	645.C4S01 0
300	380	210	645.C4S02 0
	450	210	645.C4S03 0
	300	210	645.C4S04 0
380	380	210	645.C4S05 0
	600	210	645.C4S06 0
400	500	210	645.C4S07 0
	300	210	645.C4S08 0
	450	210	645.C4S09 0
450	450	250	645.C4S10 0
	600	210	645.C4S11 0
	600	250	645.C4S12 0
500	700	250	645.C4S13 0
	380	210	645.C4S14 0
	450	250	645.C4S15 0
	600	210	645.C4S16 0
	600	250	645.C4S17 0
600	600	300	645.C4S18 0
	750	210	645.C4S19 0
	750	250	645.C4S20 0
	750	300	645.C4S21 0
	900	300	645.C4S22 0
750	1000	300	645.C4S23 0
800	1200	300	645.C4S24 0

		4." a 4." a 4." a
EARTH CONTINUITY PLATE	AISI 304L EARTH PLATE	Mounting Brackets
645.C8P00	645.C4P00	
645.C8P01	645.C4P01	
645.C8P02	645.C4P02	
645.C8P03	645.C4P03	
645.C8P02	645.C4P02	
645.C8P05	645.C4P05	
645.C8P06	645.C4P06	
645.C8P07	645.C4P07	
645.C8P03	645.C4P03	
645.C8P09	645.C4P09	
645.C8P09	645.C4P09	
645.C8P11	645.C4P11	
645.C8P11	645.C4P11	645.C4F(*)
645.C8P13	645.C4P13	
645.C8P06	645.C4P06	
645.C8P11	645.C4P11	
645.C8P16	645.C4P16	
645.C8P16	645.C4P16	
645.C8P16	645.C4P16	
645.C8P19	645.C4P19	
645.C8P19	645.C4P19	

ACCESSORIES

- Standard versions supplied without flange.

0 without flange

1 gland plate bottom 1

2 gland plates top/bottom 2

3 3 gland plates bottom/left/right

4 gland plates top/bottom/left/right

- Standard versions supplied with Yale key.

645.C8P19

645.C8P22

645.C8P23

645.C8P24

- For version with lock in Zamak add Z at the end of the code: 645.C4S000Z

645.C4P19

645.C4P22

645.C4P23

645.C4P24

- (*) 645.C4FL only for enclosures with lid and flanges.

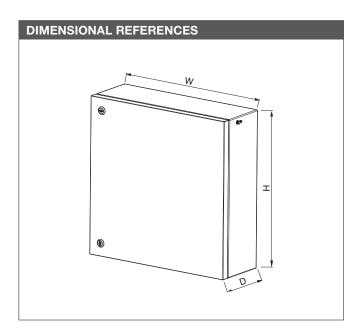


w	Н	D	Key Lock	Mounting brackets	Hinges	Body thickness	WITHOUT GLAND PLATE	1 GLAND PLATE BOTTOM
260	260	150	1	4	2	1,2 mm	645.D6S000	645.D6S001
	300	210	1	4	2	1,2 mm	645.D6S010	645.D6S011
300	380	210	2	4	2	1,2 mm	645.D6S020	645.D6S021
	450	210	2	4	2	1,2 mm	645.D6S030	645.D6S031
380	380	210	2	4	2	1,2 mm	645.D6S050	645.D6S051
400	500	210	2	4	2	1,2 mm	645.D6S070	645.D6S071
450	450	210	2	4	2	1,2 mm	645.D6S090	645.D6S091
450	600	210	2	4	3	1,2 mm	645.D6S110	645.D6S111
	380	210	2	4	3	1,2 mm	645.D6S140	645.D6S141
	600	210	2	4	3	1,2 mm	645.D6S160	645.D6S161
600	750	210	2	4	3	1,5 mm	645.D6S190	645.D6S191
	900	300	2	6	3	1,5 mm	645.D6S220	645.D6S221
750	1000	300	2	6	3	1,5 mm	645.D6S230	645.D6S231
800	1200	300	2	6	3	1,5 mm	645.D6S240	645.D6S241
					-			

- For version with lock in AISI 316L add Y at the end of the code: 645.D6S000Y.

- For version with lock in Zamak add Z at the end of the code: 645.D6S000Z.

- The mounting brackets are welded.





ATEX-IECEX-EAC EX [🕾 II 2GD]

l

_



2 GLAND PLATES TOP/ BOTTOM	3 GLAND PLATES BOTTOM/LEFT/RIGHT	3 GLAND PLATES TOP/BOTTOM/LEFT/RIGHT		
645.D6S002	645.D6S003	645.D6S004		
645.D6S012	645.D6S013	645.D6S014		
645.D6S022	645.D6S023	645.D6S024		
645.D6S032	645.D6S033	645.D6S034		
645.D6S052	645.D6S053	645.D6S054		
645.D6S072	645.D6S073	645.D6S074		
645.D6S092	645.D6S093	645.D6S094		
645.D6S112	645.D6S113	645.D6S114		
645.D6S142	645.D6S143	645.D6S144		
645.D6S162	645.D6S163	645.D6S164		
645.D6S192	645.D6S193	645.D6S194		
645.D6S222	645.D6S223	645.D6S224		
645.D6S232	645.D6S233	645.D6S234		
645.D6S242	645.D6S243	645.D6S244		

-	
1	
	1

GALVANIZED EARTH PLATE	AISI 316L EARTH PLATE
645.C8P00	645.C6P00
645.C8P01	645.C6P01
645.C8P02	645.C6P02
645.C8P03	645.C6P03
645.C8P05	645.C6P05
645.C8P07	645.C6P07
645.C8P09	645.C6P09
645.C8P11	645.C6P11
645.C8P06	645.C6P06
645.C8P16	645.C6P16
645.C8P19	645.C6P19
645.C8P22	645.C6P22
645.C8P23	645.C6P23
645.C8P24	645.C6P24

METAL CABLE GLANDS (BY RCN)



The UNION-EX Series in metal consists of a cable gland and RCN branded metal caps, in either nickel-plated brass or AISI 316L stainless steel for armoured or simple cables, with gasket in PTFE, nylon or silicone, and all associated accessories.

REFERENCE STANDARDS

ATEX IECEx	IEC/EN 60079-0 Electrical apparatus for potentially explosive atmospheres. <i>Part 0: General requirements.</i>
ATEX IECEX	IEC/EN 60079-1 Electrical apparatus for potentially explosive atmospheres. Part 1: equipment protection by flameproof enclosures "d".
ATEX IECEX	IEC/EN 60079-7 Electrical apparatus for potentially explosive atmospheres. Part 7: equipment protection by increased safety "e".
ATEX IECEX	IEC/EN 60079-31 Electrical apparatus for potentially explosive atmospheres. Part 31: Protection by enclosures "t".

VERSIONS



Cable glands RN version (for unarmoured cable)



Cable glands RAD version (for armoured cable)

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

IP66 - IP66/IP68
-40°C ≤Ta ≤+100°C (EDPM) -65°C ≤Ta ≤+220°C (silicone)
Nickel-plated brass, steel AISI316L
Silicone, EDPM
Metric

Ex CHARACTERISTICS

ATEX Category:	🐼 II 2GD / IM2
Ex Protection type:	Ex db I Mb
	Ex eb I Mb
	Ex db IIC Gb
	Ex eb IIC Gb
	Ex nR IIC Gc
	Ex tb IIIC Db
ATEX Certificate:	INERIS 06ATEX0014X
IECEx Certificate:	IECEx INE 10.0010X
EAC Ex Certificate:	RU C-IT.A45.B.00081



1

POLYAMIDE CABLE GLANDS (BY SIB)



The UNION-EX Series in polyamide consists of a cable gland and SIB (Schlemmer) branded polyamide caps in black or blue, and all associated accessories.

VERSIONS



Long thread, short thread and with reducerseal inserts cable glands

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Protection degree:	IP66/IP68
Ambient temperature:	M12: -20°C ≤Ta ≤+80°C M16-M63: -35°C ≤Ta ≤+95°C
Material:	Polyamide
Colour:	RAL 9005 (Black) RAL 5012 (Blue)
Seals:	EDPM
Thread:	Metric

Ex CHARACTERISTICS

ATEX Category:	🗟 II 2GD
Ex Protection type:	Ex eb IIC Ex tb IIIC
ATEX Certificate:	LCIE 07 ATEX 6082 X
IECEx Certificate:	LCI 10.0008 X
INMETRO Certificate:	BR 230661-X
EAC Ex Certificate:	RU C-FR.ГБ05.В.00955

Electrical apparatus for potentially explosive atmospheres. *Part 0: General requirements.* IEC/EN 60079-7 Electrical apparatus for potentially

IEC/EN 60079-0

REFERENCE STANDARDS

ATEX

ATEX IECEX

ATEX IECEX Electrical apparatus for potentially explosive atmospheres. Part 7: equipment protection by increased safety "e".

IEC/EN 60079-31

Electrical apparatus for potentially explosive atmospheres. Part 31: Protection by enclosures "t".

METAL CABLE GLANDS FOR UNARMOURED CABLE RN VERSION (KIT)

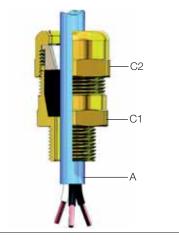


Size	Thread	A Ø min-max (mm)	C1	C2	Ъ	NICKEL-PLATED BRASS	STEEL S6
0120	M12x1.5	()	24	24	1	805.RN1612.EN	805.RN1612.ES
16	M16x1.5	4÷7	24	24	1	805.RN1616.EN	805.RN1616.ES
	M20x1.5	7÷10	24	24	1	805.RN1620.EN	805.RN1620.ES
	M16x1.5		30	32	1	805.RN2016.EN	805.RN2016.ES
20	M20x1.5	— 5,5÷8 – 8÷10,5	30	32	1	805.RN2020.EN	805.RN2020.ES
	M25x1.5	— 10,5÷13 –	30	32	1	805.RN2025.EN	805.RN2025.ES
05	M20x1.5	8÷10,5 - 10,5÷13	35	36	1	805.RN2520.EN	805.RN2520.ES
25	M25x1.5	13÷15,5 - 15,5÷18	35	36	1	805.RN2525.EN	805.RN2525.ES
	M25x1.5	13÷15,5 - 15÷18	42	45	1	805.RN3225.EN	805.RN3225.ES
32	M32x1.5		42	45	1	805.RN3232.EN	805.RN3232.ES
40	M40x1.5	21÷24 - 24÷27 - 27÷30	48	50	1	805.RN4040.EN	805.RN4040.ES
50	M40x1.5	24÷27 - 27÷30	55	57	1	805.RN5040.EN	805.RN5040.ES
50	M50x1.5	30÷33 - 33÷36	55	57	1	805.RN5050.EN	805.RN5050.ES
	M50x1.5	36÷39 - 39÷42	68	67	1	805.RN6350.EN	805.RN6350.ES
63	M63x1.5	42÷45	68	67	1	805.RN6363.EN	805.RN6363.ES
75	M63x1.5	45÷48 - 48÷51	80	80	1	805.RN7563.EN	805.RN7563.ES
75	M75x1.5	51÷54	80	80	1	805.RN7575.EN	805.RN7575.ES
00	M75x1.5		100	100	1	805.RN9075.EN	805.RN9075.ES
90	M90x1.5	 54÷58 - 58÷62	100	100	1	805.RN9090.EN	805.RN9090.ES
91	M75x1.5	60÷64 - 64÷68	100	100	1	805.RN9175.EN	805.RN9175.ES
91	M90x1.5		100	100	1	805.RN9190.EN	805.RN9190.ES

🖞 Package/Bulk Pack. 🛛 Standard size

CABLE GLANDS

Cable glands for non-armoured cable with seal outside the cable.



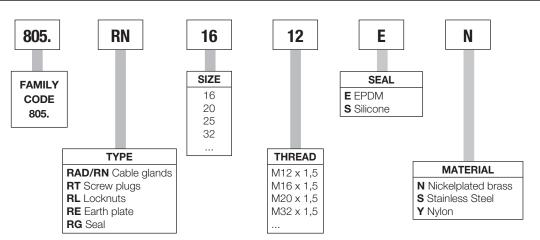
⊗SCAME

10	18	2	
:53	-		
100	-		ļ
- 20	×.	28	
10	-	1	

Size	Thread	A Ø min-max (mm)	C1	C2	Ð	NICKEL-PLATED BRASS	STEEL S6		
	M12x1.5		24	24	1	805.RN1612.SN	805.RN1612.SS		
16	M16x1.5	4÷6 - 6÷8 8÷10	24	24	1	805.RN1616.SN	805.RN1616.SS		
	M20x1.5		24	24	1	805.RN1620.SN	805.RN1620.SS		
	M16x1.5		30	32	1	805.RN2016.SN	805.RN2016.SS		
20	M20x1.5	5,5÷8 - 8÷10,5 10,5÷13	30	32	1	805.RN2020.SN	805.RN2020.SS		
	M25x1.5		30	32	1	805.RN2025.SN	805.RN2025.SS		
05	M20x1.5	8÷10,5 - 10,5÷13	35	36	1	805.RN2520.SN	805.RN2520.SS		
25	M25x1.5	13÷15,5 - 15,5÷18	35	36	1	805.RN2525.SN	805.RN2525.SS		
20	M25x1.5	13÷15,5 - 15÷18	42	45	1	805.RN3225.SN	805.RN3225.SS		
32	M32x1.5	18÷21 - 21÷24	42	45	1	805.RN3232.SN	805.RN3232.SS		
40	M40x1.5	21÷24 - 24÷27 - 27÷30	48	50	1	805.RN4040.SN	805.RN4040.SS		
50	M40x1.5	24÷27 - 27÷30	55	57	1	805.RN5040.SN	805.RN5040.SS		
50	M50x1.5	30÷33 - 33÷36	55	57	1	805.RN5050.SN	805.RN5050.SS		
	M50x1.5	36÷39 - 39÷42	68	67	1	805.RN6350.SN	805.RN6350.SS		
63	M63x1.5	42÷45	68	67	1	805.RN6363.SN	805.RN6363.SS		
	M63x1.5	45÷48 - 48÷51	80	80	1	805.RN7563.SN	805.RN7563.SS		
75	M75x1.5	51÷54	80	80	1	805.RN7575.SN	805.RN7575.SS		
00	M75x1.5		100	100	1	805.RN9075.SN	805.RN9075.SS		
90	M90x1.5	 54÷58 - 58÷62	100	100	1	805.RN9090.SN	805.RN9090.SS		
01	M75x1.5	60÷64 - 64÷68	100	100	1	805.RN9175.SN	805.RN9175.SS		
91	M90x1.5		100	100	1	805.RN9190.SN	805.RN9190.SS		

Deckage/Bulk Pack. Standard size

CODE STRUCTURE



METAL CABLE GLANDS FOR ARMOURED CABLE RAD VERSION (KIT)

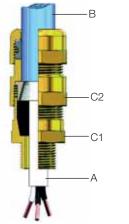


Ø max C I cable 4		C2		NICKEL-PLATED	STEEL
		<u>۲</u>	ť	BRASS	Siele S6
	24	24	1	805.RAD1612.EN	805.RAD1612.ES
10 24 -15 24	24	24	1	805.RAD1616.EN	805.RAD1616.ES
24	24	24	1	805.RAD1620.EN	805.RAD1620.ES
-	30	32	1	805.RAD2016.EN	805.RAD2016.ES
-15 31 -19 31	30	32	1	805.RAD2020.EN	805.RAD2020.ES
31	30	32	1	805.RAD2025.EN	805.RAD2025.ES
-20 3!	35	36	1	805.RAD2520.EN	805.RAD2520.ES
-24 3	35	36	1	805.RAD2525.EN	805.RAD2525.ES
-26 42	12	45	1	805.RAD3225.EN	805.RAD3225.ES
-31 4:	12	45	1	805.RAD3232.EN	805.RAD3232.ES
31÷37 4	18	50	1	805.RAD4040.EN	805.RAD4040.ES
-37 5	55	57	1	805.RAD5040.EN	805.RAD5040.ES
-43 5	55	57	1	805.RAD5050.EN	805.RAD5050.ES
-48 6	68	67	1	805.RAD6350.EN	805.RAD6350.ES
-53 68	68	67	1	805.RAD6363.EN	805.RAD6363.ES
-58 81	30	80	1	805.RAD7563.EN	805.RAD7563.ES
-64 80	30	80	1	805.RAD7575.EN	805.RAD7575.ES
10	00	100	1	805.RAD9075.EN	805.RAD9075.ES
-72 10	00	100	1	805.RAD9090.EN	805.RAD9090.ES
-78 10	00	100	1	805.RAD9175.EN	805.RAD9175.ES
10	00	100	1	805.RAD9190.EN	805.RAD9190.ES
	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	10 24 24 1 805.RAD1616.EN 24 24 1 805.RAD1620.EN 15 24 24 1 805.RAD2016.EN 15 30 32 1 805.RAD2020.EN 30 32 1 805.RAD2025.EN 30 20 35 36 1 805.RAD2520.EN 24 35 36 1 805.RAD2520.EN 20 35 36 1 805.RAD2520.EN 24 35 36 1 805.RAD2520.EN 26 42 45 1 805.RAD2525.EN 26 42 45 1 805.RAD3232.EN 31÷37 48 50 1 805.RAD30250.EN 37 55 57 1 805.RAD6350.EN 48 68 67 1 805.RAD6350.EN 58 68 67 1 805.RAD7563.EN 58 68 1 805.RAD7563.EN

🕆 Package/Bulk Pack. 🛛 Standard size

CABLE GLANDS

Cable glands for armoured cable, locking under the armour and outside. Earthing of the armour.



⊗SCAME

n	100
۰.	
9	100
8	
A	1
10	

		AØ min-max	ВØ				-	
Size	Thread	cable under armour (mm)	min-max external cable	C1	C2	Ъ	NICKEL-PLATED BRASS	STEEL S6
	M12x1.5			24	24	1	805.RAD1612.SN	805.RAD1612.SS
16	M16x1.5	- 4÷6 - 6÷8 _ 8÷10	5÷10 10 ÷ 15	24	24	1	805.RAD1616.SN	805.RAD1616.SS
	M20x1.5			24	24	1	805.RAD1620.SN	805.RAD1620.SS
Ν	M16x1.5	- 5,5÷8 8÷10,5		30	32	1	805.RAD2016.SN	805.RAD2016.SS
20	M20x1.5		10÷15 14÷19	30	32	1	805.RAD2020.SN	805.RAD2020.SS
	M25x1.5	— 10,5÷13		30	32	1	805.RAD2025.SN	805.RAD2025.SS
	M20x1.5	8÷10,5 - 10,5÷13 13÷15,5 - 15,5÷18	15÷20	35	36	1	805.RAD2520.SN	805.RAD2520.SS
25	M25x1.5 13÷15,5		19÷24	35	36	1	805.RAD2525.SN	805.RAD2525.SS
	M25x1.5	13÷15,5 - 15÷18 18÷21 - 21÷24	20÷26	42	45	1	805.RAD3225.SN	805.RAD3225.SS
32	M32x1.5		25÷31	42	45	1	805.RAD3232.SN	805.RAD3232.SS
40	M40x1.5	21÷24 - 24÷27 - 27÷30	26÷32 - 31÷37	48	50	1	805.RAD4040.SN	805.RAD4040.SS
50	M40x1.5	24÷27 - 27÷30	31÷37	55	57	1	805.RAD5040.SN	805.RAD5040.SS
50	M50x1.5	30÷33 - 33÷36	36÷43	55	57	1	805.RAD5050.SN	805.RAD5050.SS
	M50x1.5	36÷39 - 39÷42	42÷48	68	67	1	805.RAD6350.SN	805.RAD6350.SS
63	M63x1.5	42÷45	47÷53	68	67	1	805.RAD6363.SN	805.RAD6363.SS
	M63x1.5	45÷48 - 48÷51	52÷58	80	80	1	805.RAD7563.SN	805.RAD7563.SS
75	M75x1.5	51÷54	52÷64	80	80	1	805.RAD7575.SN	805.RAD7575.SS
00	M75x1.5			100	100	1	805.RAD9075.SN	805.RAD9075.SS
90	M90x1.5	 54÷58 - 58÷62	64÷72	100	100	1	805.RAD9090.SN	805.RAD9090.SS
01	M75x1.5	60÷64 - 64÷68	70÷78	100	100	1	805.RAD9175.SN	805.RAD9175.SS
91	M90x1.5			100	100	1	805.RAD9190.SN	805.RAD9190.SS

🕆 Package/Bulk Pack. 📃 Standard size

EXAMPLE KIT



RAD/RN cable gland kit consisting of a set of rubber pads. The kit is supplied without locknut and seal.

EXAMPLE OF CABLE GLAND KIT LABEL





Cod. cliente: 805.RAD1612.EN KIT pressacavo RAD size 20 M 1/2" NPT ottone nichelato Lotto: 014929



Marcatura:



RCN RAD20 1/2 NPT **C€** 0080 INERS 06ATEX0014X IEC Ex INE10.0010X ⊕ IM2 Exel-Exdl/II2GD ExelI-ExdlIC-ExtD A21 IP66/68

SCREW PLUGS

ATEX-IECEX-EAC EX

UNION-EX Series



Thread	凸	NICKEL-PLATED BRASS	STEEL S6
M12x1.5	1	805.RT12.N	805.RT12.S
M16x1.5	1	805.RT16.N	805.RT16.S
M20x1.5	1	805.RT20.N	805.RT20.S
M25x1.5	1	805.RT25.N	805.RT25.S
M32x1.5	1	805.RT32.N	805.RT32.S
M40x1.5	1	805.RT40.N	805.RT40.S
M50x1.5	1	805.RT50.N	805.RT50.S
M63x1.5	1	805.RT63.N	805.RT63.S
M75x1.5	1	805.RT75.N	805.RT75.S
M90x2	1	805.RT90.N	805.RT90.S
_			

Package/Bulk Pack.

- Without seal

LOCKNUTS



Thread	色	NICKEL-PLATED BRASS	STEEL S6
M12x1.5	10	805.RL12.N	805.RL12.S
M16x1.5	10	805.RL16.N	805.RL16.S
M20x1.5	10	805.RL20.N	805.RL20.S
M25x1.5	10	805.RL25.N	805.RL25.S
M32x1.5	10	805.RL32.N	805.RL32.S
M40x1.5	10	805.RL40.N	805.RL40.S
M50x1.5	10	805.RL50.N	805.RL50.S
M63x1.5	10	805.RL63.N	805.RL63.S
M75x1.5	10	805.RL75.N	805.RL75.S
M90x2	10	805.RL90.N	805.RL90.S

Package/Bulk Pack.

⊗SCAME

1

EARTHING TAGS



		NICKEL-PLATED	STEEL
Туре	凸	BRASS	S6
M12	10	805.RE12.N	805.RE12.S
M16	10	805.RE16.N	805.RE16.S
M20	10	805.RE20.N	805.RE20.S
M25	10	805.RE25.N	805.RE25.S
M32	10	805.RE32.N	805.RE32.S
M40	10	805.RE40.N	805.RE40.S
 M50	10	805.RE50.N	805.RE50.S
M63	10	805.RE63.N	805.RE63.S
M75	10	805.RE75.N	805.RE75.S
M90	10	805.RE90.N	805.RE90.S

Package/Bulk Pack.

SEALS

CABLE GLAND SHROUD PROTECTION



\bigcirc			
	- 10	-	
	- 00		

Туре	Ľ	NYLON	SILICONE
M12	10	805.RG12.Y	805.RG12.S
M16	10	805.RG16.Y	805.RG16.S
M20	10	805.RG20.Y	805.RG20.S
M25	10	805.RG25.Y	805.RG25.S
M32	10	805.RG32.Y	805.RG32.S
M40	10	805.RG40.Y	805.RG40.S
M50	10	805.RG50.Y	805.RG50.S
M63	10	805.RG63.Y	805.RG63.S
M75	10	805.RG75.Y	805.RG75.S
M90	10	805.RG90.Y	805.RG90.S

Size	ዋገ	PVC	EPDM
0120		1.40	
16	1/10	805.RS16	
20	1/10	805.RS20	
25	1/10	805.RS25	
32	1/10	805.RS32	
40	1/10	805.RS40	
50	1/10	805.RS50	
63	1/10	805.RS63	
75	1/10		805.RS75.EP
90a/b	1/10		805.RS90.EP
Package/Bulk	Pack.		

Package/Bulk Pack.

Deckage/Bulk Pack.

UNION-EX Series ATEX-IECEX-EAC EX

POLYAMIDE CABLE GLANDS





	Ø cable		SHORT	THREAD	LONG	THREAD
Thread	min-max	ť	BLACK	BLUE	BLACK	BLUE
M12x1.5	4.5 - 6.5	50	805.EX5412.K	805.EX5412.B	805.EX5512.K	805.EX5512.B
M16x1.5	5.0 - 8.0	50	805.EX5416.K	805.EX5416.B	805.EX5516.K	805.EX5516.B
WITOXT.5	5.0 - 10.0	50	805.EX5417.K	805.EX5417.B	805.EX5517.K	805.EX5517.B
M20x1.5	7.0 - 12.0	50	805.EX5420.K	805.EX5420.B	805.EX5520.K	805.EX5520.B
IVIZUX1.5	10.0 - 14.0	50	805.EX5421.K	805.EX5421.B	805.EX5521.K	805.EX5521.B
M25x1.5	10.0 - 14.0	50	805.EX5425.K	805.EX5425.B	805.EX5525.K	805.EX5525.B
WIZJX1.J	12.0 - 18.0	25	805.EX5426.K	805.EX5426.B	805.EX5526.K	805.EX5526.B
M32x1.5	16.0 - 25.0	20	805.EX5432.K	805.EX5432.B	805.EX5532.K	805.EX5532.B
M40x1.5	22.0 - 32.0	10	805.EX5440.K	805.EX5440.B	805.EX5540.K	805.EX5540.B
M50x1.5	28.0 - 38.5	5	805.EX5450.K	805.EX5450.B	805.EX5550.K	805.EX5550.B
M63x1.5	40.0 - 48.0	5	805.EX5463.K	805.EX5463.B	805.EX5563.K	805.EX5563.B

Package/Bulk Pack.

- With seal

SCAME

1



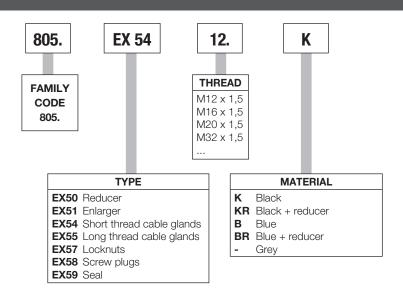


Thread	Ø cable min-max	ß	Short Thread Wi Black	TH REDUCED SEAL BLUE	LONG THREAD WIT BLACK	TH REDUCED SEAL BLUE
M12x1.5	3.0 - 5.0	50	805.EX5412.KR	805.EX5412.BR	805.EX5512.KR	805.EX5512.BR
M16v1 E	4.0 - 6.0	50	805.EX5416.KR	805.EX5416.BR	805.EX5516.KR	805.EX5516.BR
M16x1.5 ——	4.0 - 7.0	50	805.EX5417.KR	805.EX5417.BR	805.EX5517.KR	805.EX5517.BR
MOOV1 E	5.0 - 9.0	50	805.EX5420.KR	805.EX5420.BR	805.EX5520.KR	805.EX5520.BR
M20x1.5	8.0 - 12.0	50	805.EX5421.KR	805.EX5421.BR	805.EX5521.KR	805.EX5521.BR
	8.0 - 12.0	50	805.EX5425.KR	805.EX5425.BR	805.EX5525.KR	805.EX5525.BR
M25x1.5	10.0 - 16.0	25	805.EX5426.KR	805.EX5426.BR	805.EX5526.KR	805.EX5526.BR
M32x1.5	14.0 - 21.0	20	805.EX5432.KR	805.EX5432.BR	805.EX5532.KR	805.EX5532.BR
M40x1.5	16.0 - 26.0	10	805.EX5440.KR	805.EX5440.BR	805.EX5540.KR	805.EX5540.BR
M50x1.5	20.0 - 31.0	5	805.EX5450.KR	805.EX5450.BR	805.EX5550.KR	805.EX5550.BR
M63x1.5	30.0 - 39.0	5	805.EX5463.KR	805.EX5463.BR	805.EX5563.KR	805.EX5563.BR

Package/Bulk Pack.

- With seal

CODE STRUCTURE



UNION-EX Series

ENLARGER



Thread			
Male – Female	£	GREY	BLACK
M12x1.5 - M16x1.5	50	805.EX5112	805.EX5112.K
M16x1.5 - M20x1.5	50	805.EX5116	805.EX5116.K
M20x1.5 - M25x1.5	50	805.EX5120	805.EX5120.K
M25x1.5 - M32x1.5	20	805.EX5125	805.EX5125.K
M32x1.5 - M40x1.5	20	805.EX5132	805.EX5132.K
M40x1.5 - M50x1.5	20	805.EX5140	805.EX5140.K
M50x1.5 - M63x1.5	10	805.EX5150	805.EX5150.K

Package/Bulk Pack.

- With neoprene seal

REDUCER



Thread Male – Female	白	GREY	BLACK
M16x1.5 - M12x1.5	50	805.EX5016	805.EX5016.K
M20x1.5 - M16x1.5	50	805.EX5020	805.EX5020.K
M25x1.5 - M20x1.5	50	805.EX5025	805.EX5025.K
M32x1.5 - M25x1.5	25	805.EX5032	805.EX5032.K
M40x1.5 - M32x1.5	10	805.EX5040	805.EX5040.K
M50x1.5 - M40x1.5	10	805.EX5050	805.EX5050.K
M63x1.5 - M50x1.5	10	805.EX5063	805.EX5063.K

Package/Bulk Pack.

- With neoprene seal

⊗SCAME

LOCKNUTS

SCREW PLUGS



1

- 12	100	
- 1		
- 1		
	100	

1	100	
6	 -	7
-	-	1
- 6		

	Thread	Ð	GREY	BLACK
	M12x1.5	50	805.EX5712	805.EX5712.K
	M16x1.5	50	805.EX5716	805.EX5716.K
	M20x1.5	50	805.EX5720	805.EX5720.K
	M25x1.5	50	805.EX5725	805.EX5725.K
	M32x1.5	50	805.EX5732	805.EX5732.K
	M40x1.5	20	805.EX5740	805.EX5740.K
	M50x1.5	10	805.EX5750	805.EX5750.K
_	M63x1.5	5	805.EX5763	805.EX5763.K

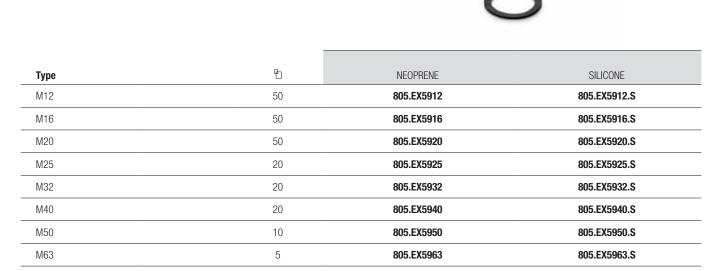
Thread	£	GREY	BLACK
M12x1.5	50	805.EX5812	805.EX5812.K
M16x1.5	50	805.EX5816	805.EX5816.K
M20x1.5	50	805.EX5820	805.EX5820.K
M25x1.5	25	805.EX5825	805.EX5825.K
M32x1.5	15	805.EX5832	805.EX5832.K
M40x1.5	10	805.EX5840	805.EX5840.K
M50x1.5	10	805.EX5850	805.EX5850.K
M63x1.5	10	805.EX5863	805.EX5863.K

Package/Bulk Pack.

Package/Bulk Pack.

- With neoprene seal

SEALS



Package/Bulk Pack.



1



Customised Solutions

Scame has **ATEX** and **IECEx** certification.

An efficient in-house analysis and quoting service is able to support clients during the decision-making process, generating offers and feasibility studies in a short time.

Thanks to production flexibility based on the principles of Lean Production and the use of highly qualified personnel and leading edge machinery, the company is able to develop junction boxes and control stations in customised configurations based on client specifications, without necessarily the need for large production batches.

Skid-assemblies, which are also the result of careful design and development, are available for applications in the presence of gases, vapours, mists and dust generated by production processes, where the choice of material and certified components proves critical, especially in relation to the temperature class.

Offering the possibility for configuration according to client specifications and easy and rapid installation without extended downtime, the skid-assemblies proposed by Scame are based on the use of equipment mounted on sturdy base plates, sized to guarantee the correct distance between the various components so that their maximum surface temperature is lower than the ignition temperature of the substance present.

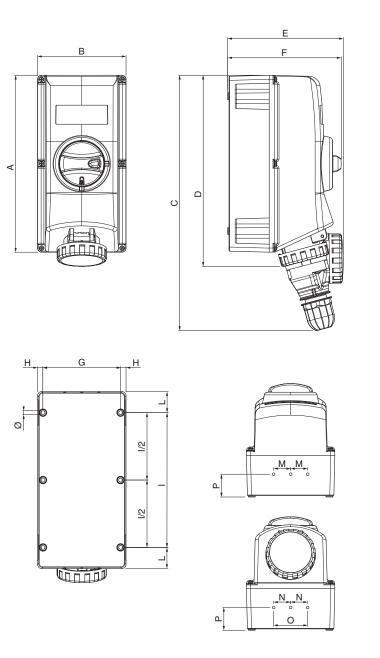


1 ATEX-IECEx-EAC Ex [II 2GD]

- Zone 1 (Gb)
- Zone 2 (Gc)
- Zone 21 (Db)
- Zone 22 (Dc)



DIMENSIONS



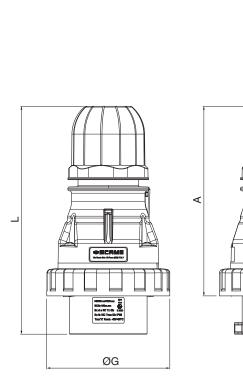
	TYPE	А	В	C min	D	Е	F	G	Н	Ø	I	I/2	L	Μ	Ν	0	Ρ
	2P+E	260	130	370	280	170	166,8	114,5	7,75	6	198		31	25	25		33,5
16A	3P+E	260	130	375	282	175	166,8	114,5	7,75	6	198		31	25	25		33,5
	3P+N+E	260	130	393	282	182	166,8	114,5	7,75	6	198		31	25	25		33,5
	2P+E	260	130	395	285	189	166,8	114,5	7,75	6	198		31	25	25		33,5
32A	3P+E	260	130	395	285	189	166,8	114,5	7,75	6	198		31	25	25		33,5
	3P+N+E	260	130	403	286	185	166,8	114,5	7,75	6	198		31	25	25		33,5
63A	3P+E	380	170	550	420	225	205,75	150	8,3	7	310		35	32,5	32,5		40
03A	3P+N+E	380	170	550	420	225	205,75	150	8,3	7	310		35	32,5	32,5		40
125A	3P+E	575	280	800	626	253	250	257	11,5	9	468		54	50		130	49
1254	3P+N+E	575	280	800	626	253	250	257	11,5	9	468	234	54	50		130	49



DIMENSIONS



1



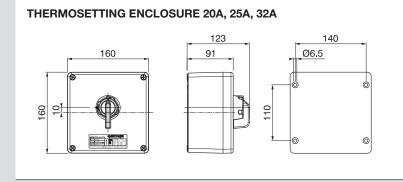
ØMAX ØMIN

IP66	TYPE	A Min	øG	L Min	ø Min	ø Max
	2P+E	116	73	140,5	6	15
16A	3P+E	123	81	147,5	6	15
	3P+N+E	140,5	88	165	9	20
	2P+E	142,6	92	174	9	20
32A	3P+E	142,6	92	174	9	20
	3P+N+E	150	101	180,5	13	23
63A	3P+E	166,5	112	217,5	17	33
USA	3P+N+E	166,5	112	217,5	17	33
125A	3P+E	214,5	128	274	26	50
120A	3P+N+E	214,5	128	274	26	50

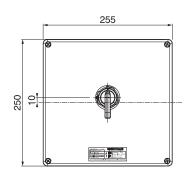
ISOLATORS-EX[GD] Series

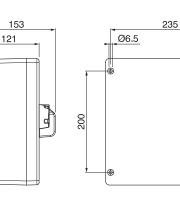
ATEX-IECEX-EAC EX

DIMENSIONS



THERMOSETTING ENCLOSURE 40A, 63A





STAINLESS STEEL ENCLOSURE 20A, 25A, 32A 195 æ ⊕ 15.1 Q -[-] Þ 42 9 111 126 141 158

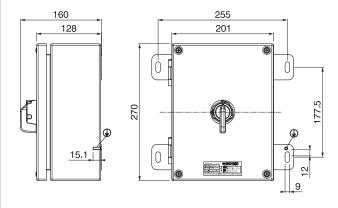
STAINLESS STEEL ENCLOSURE 40A, 63A

0

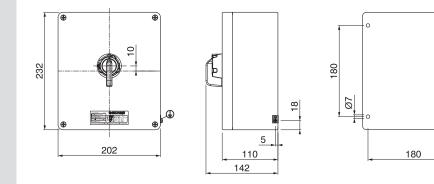
0

é

۲

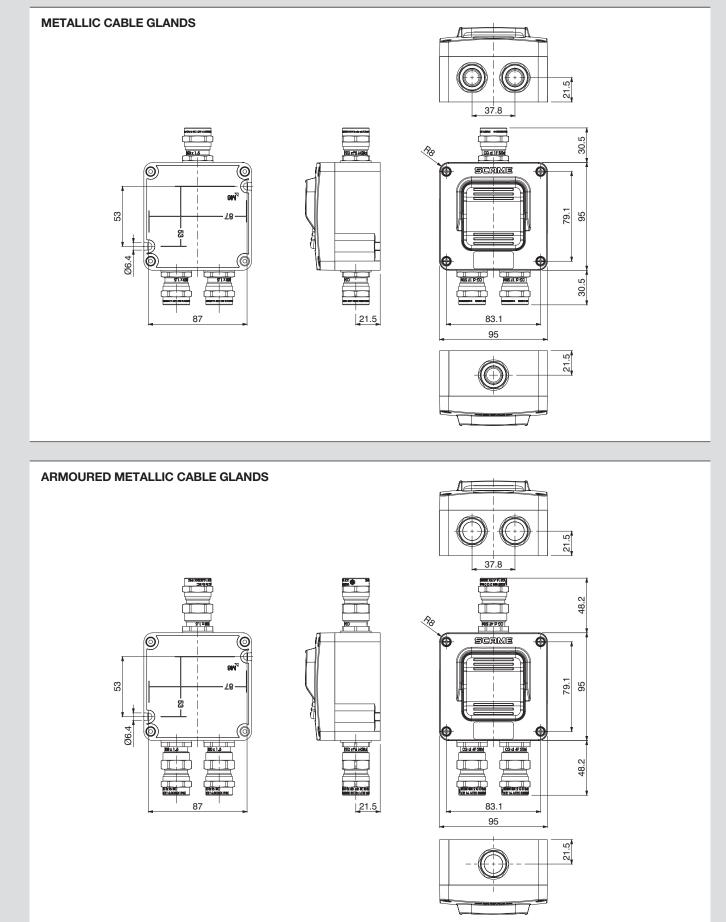


ALUMINIUM ENCLOSURE 20A, 25A, 32A, 40A, 63A



ROCKER-EX[GD] Series

DIMENSIONS

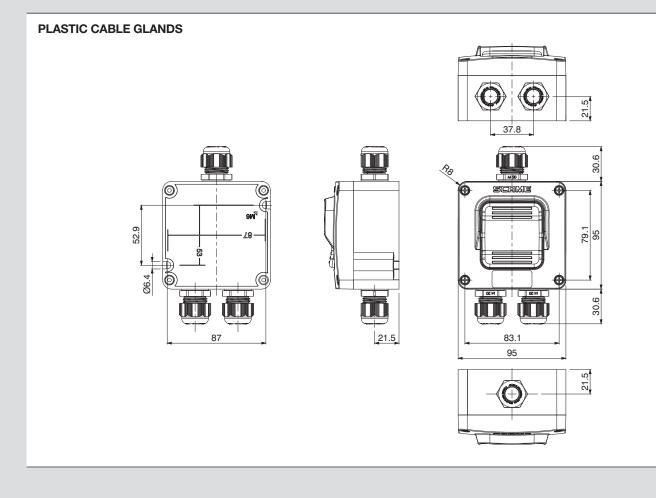


1

SCAME

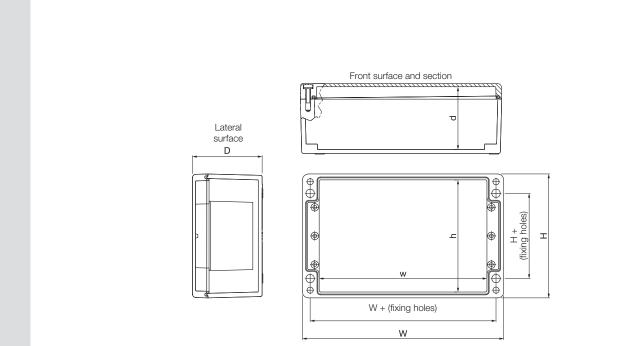


DIMENSIONS





DIMENSIONS

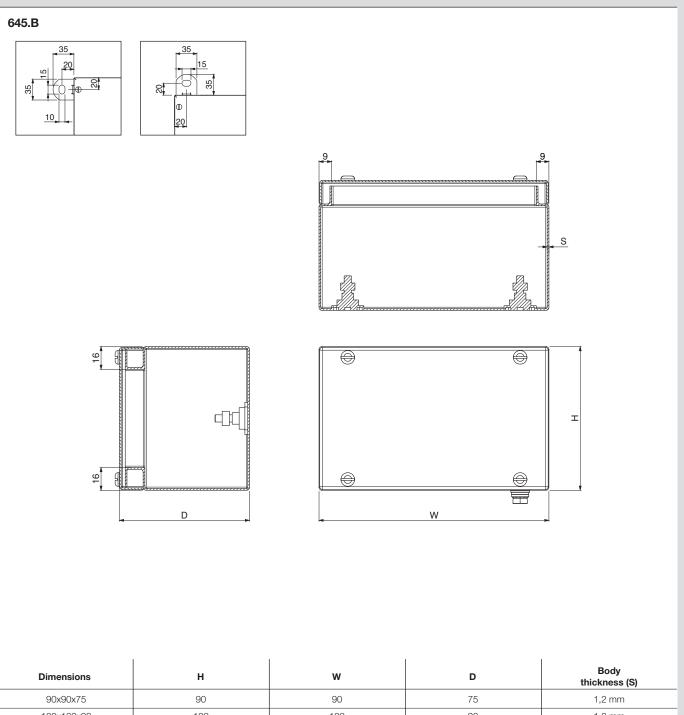


	External			Internal		Fix	ings	Screws	
Dimensions	н	w	D	h	w	d	H+	W+	
75x80x55	75	80	55	58	48	46	45	68	
75x80x75	75	80	75	58	48	66	45	68	
75x110x55	75	110	55	58	78	46	45	98	
75x110x75	75	110	75	58	78	66	45	98	
75x160x55	75	160	55	58	128	46	45	148	
75x160x75	75	160	75	58	128	66	45	148	M4
75x190x55	75	190	55	58	158	46	45	178	
75x190x75	75	190	75	58	158	66	45	178	
75x230x55	75	230	55	58	198	46	45	218	
75x230x75	75	230	75	58	198	66	45	218	
120x122x90	120	122	90	102	104	80	82	106	
120x220x90	120	220	90	102	190	80	82	204	
160x160x90	160	160	90	142	112	80	110	140	
160x260x90	160	260	90	142	212	80	110	240	
160x360x90	160	360	90	142	312	80	110	340	M6
160x560x90	160	560	90	142	512	80	110	540	
250x255x120	250	255	120	230	235	110	200	235	
250x400x120	250	400	120	230	380	110	200	380	
405x400x165	405	400	165	385	380	154	355	380	

ATEX-IECEX-EAC EX [🕾 II 2GD]

ZENITH-S Series

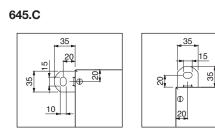
DIMENSIONS

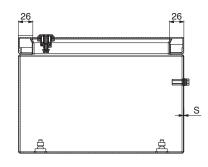


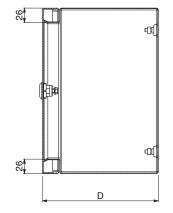
90x90x75	90	90	75	1,2 mm
100x100x90	100	100	90	1,2 mm
100x160x90	100	160	90	1,2 mm
100x220x90	100	220	90	1,2 mm
150x160x120	150	160	120	1,2 mm
150x220x120	150	220	120	1,2 mm
150x280x120	150	280	120	1,2 mm
200x220x120	200	220	120	1,2 mm
200x280x120	200	280	120	1,2 mm
250x280x120	250	280	120	1,2 mm
250x340x150	250	340	150	1,2 mm
300x340x150	300	340	150	1,2 mm
300x400x150	300	400	150	1,2 mm
400x400x150	400	400	150	1,2 mm

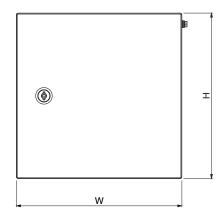
SCAME

DIMENSIONS









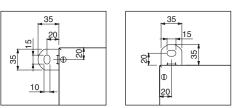
Dimensions	н	w	D	Body thickness	Lid thickness	Key lock	Hinges
260x260x150	260	260	150	1,2 mm	1,5mm	1	2
300x300x210	300	300	210	1,2 mm	1,5mm	1	2
300x380x210	300	380	210	1,2 mm	1,5mm	1	2
300x450x210	300	450	210	1,2 mm	1,5mm	2	2
380x300x210	380	300	210	1,2 mm	1,5mm	1	2
380x380x210	380	380	210	1,2 mm	1,5mm	1	2
380x600x210	380	600	210	1,2 mm	1,5mm	2	2
400x500x210	400	500	210	1,2 mm	1,5mm	2	2
450x300x210	450	300	210	1,2 mm	1,5mm	1	2
450x450x210	450	450	210	1,2 mm	1,5mm	2	2
450x450x250	450	450	250	1,2 mm	1,5mm	2	2
450x600x210	450	600	210	1,2 mm	1,5mm	2	2
450x600x250	450	600	250	1,2 mm	1,5mm	2	2
500x700x250	500	700	250	1,2 mm	1,5mm	2	2
600x380x210	600	380	210	1,2 mm	1,5mm	1	2
600x450x250	600	450	250	1,2 mm	1,5mm	2	2
600x600x210	600	600	210	1,2 mm	1,5mm	2	2
600x600x250	600	600	250	1,2 mm	1,5mm	2	2
600x600x300	600	600	300	1,2 mm	1,5mm	2	2
600x750x210	600	750	210	1,5 mm	1,5mm	2	2
600x750x250	600	750	250	1,5 mm	1,5mm	2	2
600x750x300	600	750	300	1,5 mm	1,5mm	2	2
600x900x300	600	900	300	1,5 mm	1,5mm	2	3
750x1000x300	750	1000	300	1,5 mm	1,5mm	2	3
800x1200x300	800	1200	300	1,5 mm	2mm	2	3

ATEX-IECEx-EAC Ex [🐵 II 2GD]

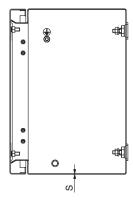
ZENITH-S Series

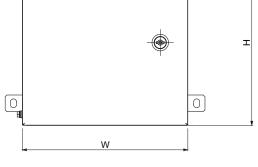
DIMENSIONS



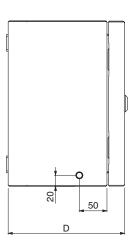


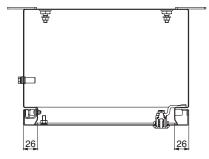
 \square





 \square





Dimensions	н	w	D	Body thickness	Mounting brackets
260x260x150	260	260	150	1,2 mm	4
300x300x210	300	300	210	1,2 mm	4
300x380x210	300	380	210	1,2 mm	4
300x450x210	300	450	210	1,2 mm	4
380x380x210	380	380	210	1,2 mm	4
400x500x210	400	500	210	1,2 mm	4
450x450x210	450	450	210	1,2 mm	4
450x600x210	450	600	210	1,2 mm	4
600x380x210	600	380	210	1,2 mm	4
600x600x210	600	600	210	1,2 mm	4
600x750x210	600	750	210	1,5 mm	4
600x900x300	600	900	300	1,5 mm	6
750x1000x300	750	1000	300	1,5 mm	6
800x1200x300	800	1200	300	1,5 mm	6

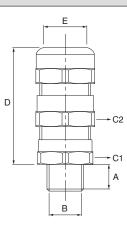
⊗SCAME

DIMENSIONS – METAL VERSIONS RN

CABLE GL 805.RN												
Size	Е	ØA	øв	c	;1		2	D	Weight			
	_	(mm)	(mm)	4		4		_	(gr)			
16 (EP-SI)	16	15	7 (M12) 11	24	26	24	26	38	94			
20 (EP-SI)	20	15	15	30	33	32	35	40	156			
25 (EP-SI)	25	15	19	35	38	36	39	40	185			
32 (EP-SI)	32	15	25	42	47	45	49	52	340			
40 (EP-SI)	38	15	35	48	53	50	55	52	421			
50 (EP-SI)	44	15	44	55	60	57	62	52	537			
63 (EP-SI)	54	15	57	68	74	67	72	52	749			
75 (EP-SI)	65	15	68	80	86	80	88	52	1085			
90 (EP-SI)	74	20	82	100	107	100	107	67	2125			
91 (EP-SI)	80	20	82	100	107	100	107	67	1759			

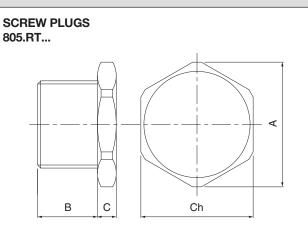
DIMENSIONS – METAL VERSIONS RAD

CABLE GLANDS 805.RAD...

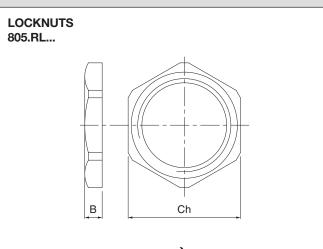


			ØВ	Armour range		C1		c	2	D	Weight
Size	E	(mm)	(mm)	Standard cone	Reduced cone	4		4		D	(gr)
16 (EP-SI)	16	15	7 (M12) 11	0 ÷ 0,5	0,5 ÷ 0,75	24	26	24	26	58	126
20 (EP-SI)	20	15	15	0 ÷ 0,5	0,5 ÷ 1,25	32	33	32	35	64	228
25 (EP-SI)	25	15	19	0 ÷ 0,5	0,5 ÷ 1,25	36	38	36	39	64	264
32 (EP-SI)	32	15	25	0 ÷ 1	1 ÷ 1,6	45	47	45	49	83	484
40 (EP-SI)	38	15	35	0 ÷ 1	1 ÷ 1,6	50	53	50	55	83	576
50 (EP-SI)	44	15	44	0 ÷ 1	1 ÷ 2	57	60	57	62	83	730
63 (EP-SI)	54	15	57	0 ÷ 1	1 ÷ 2	67	74	67	72	83	961
75 (EP-SI)	65	15	68	0 ÷ 1	1 ÷ 2	80	86	80	88	83	1392
90 (EP-SI)	74	20	82	0 ÷ 2	2 ÷ 2,5	100	107	100	107	115	3026
91 (EP-SI)	80	20	82	0 ÷ 2	2 ÷ 2,5	100	107	100	107	115	2434

DIMENSIONS – METAL VERSIONS RAD

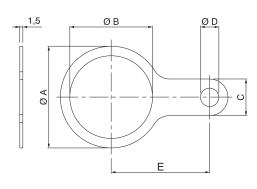


Thread	Ch 🖌	Α	В	С
M12x1.5	16	17,6	15	5
M16x1.5	20	22	15	5
M20x1.5	24	26,4	15	5
M25x1.5	30	33	15	5
M32x1.5	36	39,6	15	5
M40x1.5	45	49,5	15	5
M50x1.5	55	60	15	5
M63x1.5	68	74	15	8
M75x1.5	80	86	20	8
M90x2	100	107	20	8

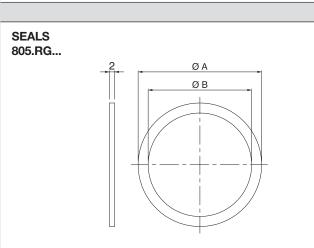


Thread	Ch 🔧	В
M12x1.5	15	2,8
M16x1.5	19	2,8
M20x1.5	24	3
M25x1.5	30	3,5
M32x1.5	36	4
M40x1.5	46	4,5
M50x1.5	60	5
M63x1.5	70	5,5
M75x1.5	83	10
M90x2	102	10

EARTHING TAGS 805.RE...



Turne	Dimensions				
Туре	ØA	ØB	С	ØD	Е
M12	30	14	12	6,5	30
M16	30	18	12	6,5	30
M20	30	22	12	6,5	30
M25	36	28	15	6,5	35
M32	52	34	18	9	50
M40	52	42	18	9	50
M50	62	52	22	11	60
M63	75	65	22	11	70
M75	88	77	22	11	80
M90	105	92	30	14	100



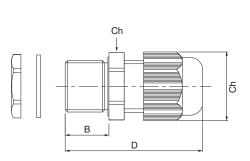
Туре	Dimensions				
	ØA	ØB (Nylon)	ØB (Silicone)		
M12	20	12,5	12		
M16	25	16,5	16		
M20	30	20,5	20		
M25	35	25,5	25		
M32	42	32,5	32		
M40	50	40,5	40		
M50	60	50,5	50		
M63	76,5	63,5	63		
M75	85	75,5	75		
M90	104	90,5	90		



DIMENSIONS – POLYAMIDE VERSIONS

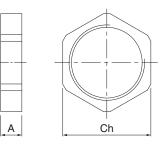


805.EX54/55...



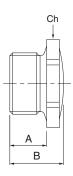
		Cable		Short			Long	
	Thread	inlets	В	Ch	D	в	Ch	D
	M12x1.5	4.5 - 6.5	8	15	32	15	15	39
	M16x1.5	5.0 - 8.0	10	19	37	15	19	42
	C.1X011VI	5.0 - 10.0	10	22	39	15	22	44
_	M20x1.5	7.0 - 12.0	10	24	40	15	24	45
sea	W20X1.5	10.0 - 14.0	10	27	43	15	27	48
Normal seal		10.0 - 14.0	10	27	45	15	27	50
lorr	M25x1.5	12.0 - 18.0	10	33	49	15	33	53
z	M32x1.5	16.0 - 25.0	10	42	52	15	42	57
	M40x1.5	22.0 - 32.0	10	53	62	16	53	68
	M50x1.5	28.0 - 38.5	12	60	67	16	60	71
	M63x1.5	40.0 - 48.0	12	70	68	16	70	72
	M12x1.5	3.0 - 5.0	8	15	32	15	15	39
	M16x1.5	4.0 - 6.0	10	19	37	15	19	42
	WITOX1.5	4.0 - 7.0	10	22	39	15	22	44
al	M20x1.5	5.0 - 9.0	10	24	40	15	24	45
Reduced sea	IVIZUX 1.5	8.0 - 12.0	10	27	43	15	27	48
cec	M25x1.5	8.0 - 12.0	10	27	45	15	27	50
npe	WI20X1.0	10.0 - 16.0	10	33	49	15	33	53
č	M32x1.5	14.0 - 21.0	10	42	52	15	42	57
	M40x1.5	16.0 - 26.0	10	53	62	16	53	68
	M50x1.5	20.0 - 31.0	12	60	67	16	60	71
	M63x1.5	30.0 - 39.0	12	70	68	16	70	72

LOCKNUTS 805.EX57...



Thread	Ch 🔧	Α
M12x1.5	17	5
M16x1.5	22	5
M20x1.5	24	5
M25x1.5	30	6
M32x1.5	38	7,5
M40x1.5	50	8
M50x1.5	60	9
M63x1.5	75	10

SCREW PLUGS 805.EX58...

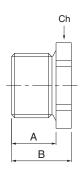


Thread	Ch 🔧	Α	В
M12x1.5	16	8	11
M16x1.5	20	8	12
M20x1.5	26	9	13
M25x1.5	32	10	15
M32x1.5	40	11	16,5
M40x1.5	48	12	18
M50x1.5	55	13	21
M63x1.5	70	15	24,5

UNION-EX Series

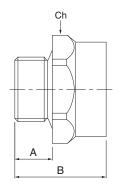
DIMENSIONS – POLYAMIDE VERSIONS

REDUCER 805.EX50...



Male thread	Female thread	Ch 🔧	A	В
M16x1.5	M12x1.5	20	8	11
M20x1.5	M16x1.5	24	9	12
M25x1.5	M20x1.5	30	10	13,5
M32x1.5	M25x1.5	36	11	15
M40x1.5	M32x1.5	44	12	16
M50x1.5	M40x1.5	55	13	18
M63x1.5	M50x1.5	70	15	21

ENLARGER 805.EX51...

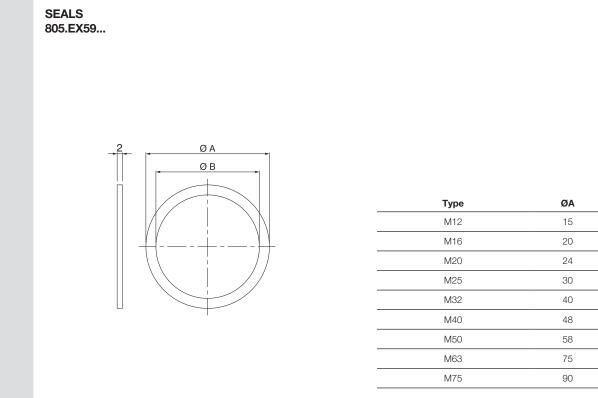


Male thread	Female thread	Ch 🔧	Α	В
M12x1.5	M16x1.5	20	8	19
M16x1.5	M20x1.5	24	8	20
M20x1.5	M25x1.5	30	9	22
M25x1.5	M32x1.5	36	10	24
M32x1.5	M40x1.5	44	11	26
M40x1.5	M50x1.5	55	12	28
M50x1.5	M63x1.5	70	13	32

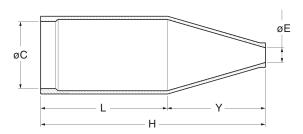
ØВ

13,9





CABLE GLAND SHROUD PROTECTION



Code	Dimensions	ØC	ØE	L	Υ	н
805.RS16	16	25	6	46	38	84
805.RS20	20	34	8	58	45	103
805.RS25	25	38	12	58	45	103
805.RS32	32	48	18	71	38	109
805.RS40	40	53	25	71	38	109
805.RS50	50	61	30	71	42	113
805.RS63	63	72	40	71	42	113
805.RS75.EP	75	83	52	76	42	118
805.RS90.EP	90a/b	104	66	93	59	152



Zone 22 (Dc)

2



ADVANCE-GRP[EX] Series

OPTIMA-EX Series

ISOLATORS-EX Series

page 116



ADVANCE-GRP[EX] Series

SWITCHED INTERLOCKED SOCKET OUTLETS



The sockets with mechanical interlock in the ADVANCE-GRP[EX] Series are suitable for installation in environments with classification Ex zone 21/ Db - 22/Dc (due to the presence of the combustible dust in group IIIC).

The use of a GRP material (Glass-fibre Reinforced Polyester) combined with the substantial thickness of the enclosure walls guarantees excellent mechanical resistance and a long life. This material is highly resistant to contamination and corrosion and is suitable for applications requiring the use of components with a low smoke emission and no halogens (LSOH Low Smoke Zero Halogen). It is possible to install auxiliary contacts, to be purchased separately, without losing the certification.

Sockets in the ADVANCE-GRP[EX] Series can be used with plugs in the OPTIMA-EX Series.

VERSIONS WITH MECHANICAL INTERLOCK

With switch-disconnector

N

79

With switch-disconnector and fuse

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Rated current:	16A-32A-63A
Rated voltage:	100÷690V~
Frequency:	50÷60Hz
Insulating voltage:	500/690V~
Self-extinguishing GW test:	960°C
Fuse:	
16A-32A	gG 10,3x38mm
63A	gG 22x58mm
Protection degree:	IP66
Impact Resistance:	7J
Colour:	Grey RAL 7037

REFERENCE STANDARDS

АТЕХ	EN 60079-0 Electrical apparatus for potentially explosive atmospheres. <i>Part 0: General requirements.</i>
ATEX	EN 60079-31 Electrical apparatus for potentially explosive atmospheres. Part 31: Protection by enclosures "t".
LVD	EN 60309-1 Plugs, socket outlets and couplers for industrial purposes. <i>Part 1: general requirements.</i>
LVD	EN 60309-2 Plugs, socket outlets and couplers for industrial purposes. Part 2: dimensional interchangeability requirements for pin and contact-tube accessories of harmonised configurations.
LVD	EN 60309-4 Plugs, socket-outlets and couplers for industrial purposes. Part 4: Switched socket-outlets and connectors with or without interlock.

ATEX Category:	⟨E⟩ 2D
Ex Protection type:	Ex tb IIIC T90°C Db -25°C ≤Ta ≤+60°C
Surface temperature class DUST:	T90°C
CE Certificate 16A-32A-63A:	IMQ 11 ATEX 010

BEHAVIOUR WITH CHEMICAL AND ATMOSPHERIC AGENTS

Saline	Aci	ids	Bas	ses	Solvents		ts Mineral		UV	
solution	Concentrated	Diluted	Concentrated	Diluted	Hexane	Benzol	Acetone	Alcohol	oil	rays
Resistant	Limited Resistance	Resistant	Limited Resistance	Resistant	Resistant	Resistant	Resistant	Resistant	Resistant	Resistant

Resistance values to chemical agents have to be considered indicative.

For further information and specific substances, contact the technical service.

CABLE ENTRY

Maximum entry with cable glands

Rated current	Single	socket
(A)	Upper	Lower
16A-32A	M32	M32
63A	KIT 579.EX0201 (*)	-

(*) Cable entry in the 63A version must be done through the relevant junction box equipped with a single cable entry type M50x1.5 (Junction box Kit art. 579.EX0201). Cable gland available on request.

WIRING OPERATIONS

Wiring capacity of the terminals (mm²)

Rated current	Socket outlets
(A)	Min
16A	4
32A	10
63A	25

ELECTRICAL PARAMETERS - AUXILIARY CONTACT

ELECTRICAL PARAMETERS AUXILIARY CONTACT SERIES 590.PL00400X						
Auxiliary contacts	Maximun Current	Note				
1NC or 1NO	Max 2A	With 1 Auxiliary contacts				
1NC or 1NO	Max 2A	the maximum current is 2A				
2NC or 2NO	Max 1A	With 2 Auxiliary contacts				
2NC or 2NO	Max 1A	the maximum current is 1A each				

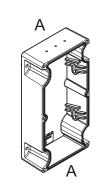
See auxiliary contact table page. 115

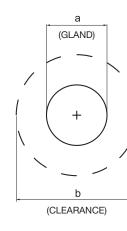
ADVANCE-GRP[EX] Series

TECHNICAL FEATURES, CROSS SECTIONAL AREA AND TORQUE

Rated Current			16A	32A	63A
Switch-command and/or fuse protection		Catalogue number	Terminals - Torque (Nm)		
Switch type serie Command (SCAME)	4	503.16 503.32 503.63	0,8	0,8	3,6
Switch-Command & fuse 16-32A : 10:3 38 gG 63A : CH 22 X 58 63A gG	,¢	503.16F 503.32F 503.63F	0,8	0,8	3,6
Earth terminals		503.16 503.32 503.63	1,2	1,2	3,5

CABLE ENTRY





Area A

n°

2

16A/32A WxD (mm²)	63A WxD (mm²)		Type cable entry M	GLAND a (mm)	CLEARANCE b (mm)
80x45	110x55	16A	M25	33	50
		32A	M32	37,5	50

NOTE:

For Ex cable glands installations refer to the instructions by manufacturer.

Cable entry for 63A socket have to be done with the only one cable entry type M50x1,5 (kit type, art. 579.EX0201).

CROSS SECTIONAL AREAS AND CABLE TEMPERATURE

FINELY-STRANDED 16A: 4mm² - 32A: 10mm² - 63A: 25mm² SINGLE-WIRE 16A: 4mm² - 32A: 10mm² - 63A: 25mm²

Rated		Optima-EX		
current	T. amb 40°C	T. amb 50°C	T. amb 60°C	ΔT cable
16A	-	-	16A	-
32A	-	-	25A	-
63A	55A	50A	45A	85°C

SWITCHED INTERLOCKED SOCKET OUTLETS - IP66

				_ ↓				
Description	Socket	Hz	Volt	Colour	h.	16A ≞ 1	32A ≞ 1	63A ≞ 1
beenpaon	2P+E	50/60	200-250V		6	503.1683	503.3283	503.6383
Switch-	2P+E	50/60	100-130V		4	503.1670	-	-
disconnector	3P+E	50/60	380-415V		6	503.1686	503.3286	503.6386
	3P+N+E	50/60	346-415V		6	503.1687	503.3287	503.6387
Description	Socket	Hz	Volt	Colour	h.	16A ₧ 1	32A ₾ 1	63A ₧ 1
Quittal	2P+E	50/60	200-250V		6	503.1683-F	503.3283-F	503.6383-F
Switch- disconnector	3P+E	50/60	380-415V		6	503.1686-F	503.3286-F	503.6386-F
and fuse (*)	3P+N+E	50/60	346-415V		6	503.1687-F	503.3287-F	503.6387-F

Package/Bulk Pack

(*) Fuses not included.

ACCESSORIES AND COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

Description	伫	Ø
Junction box Kit (63A) M50-EX (*)	1/12	579.EX0201

(*) Only for the 63A version. Cable gland M50 available upon request.

AUXILIARY CONTACTS

			1 million
Description	For switches	Ъ	
NC contact	16A-32A	10	590.PL004001
	63A	10	590.PL004003
NO contact	16A-32A	10	590.PL004002
		10	590.PL004004
C_ normally closed		Maximum aurrant : coa tabla paga 112	

NC= normally closed. NO= normally open. Maximum current : see table page 113. Package/Bulk Pack

OPTIMA-EX Series

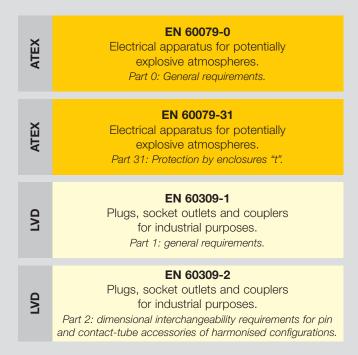
PLUGS



Plugs in the OPTIMA-EX Series are suitable for use in environments with classification Ex zone 21/Db - 22/Dc (due to the presence of the combustible dust in group IIIC).

They are compatible with the interlocked sockets in the ADVANCE-GRP[EX] Series, but can be connected, when in a "safe zone", to any socket compliant with the industrial standard IEC/EN 60309 having the same polarity.

REFERENCE STANDARDS



VERSIONS



TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Rated current:	16A-32A-63A
Rated voltage:	100÷690V~
Frequency:	50÷60Hz
Insulating voltage:	500/690V~
Self-extinguishing GW test:	960°C
Protection degree:	IP66
Impact Resistance:	7J
Plugs material:	Thermoplastic
Plugs colour:	Black RAL9011

ATEX Category:	⟨£x⟩ II 2D
Ex Protection type:	Ex tb IIIC Db -25°C ≤Ta ≤+60°C
Surface temperature class DUST:	T90°C
CE Certificate 16A-32A-63A:	IMQ 11 ATEX 011

BEHAVIOUR WITH CHEMICAL AND ATMOSPHERIC AGENTS

Saline	Aci	ids	Bas	Bases		Solvents		Solvents			Mineral	UV
solution	Concentrated	Diluted	Concentrated	Diluted	Hexane	Benzol	Acetone	Alcohol	oil	rays		
Resistant	Limited Resistance	Resistant	Limited Resistance	Resistant								

Resistance values to chemical agents have to be considered indicative.

For further information and specific substances, contact the technical service.

WIRING OPERATIONS

Wiring capacity of the terminals (mm²)

Rated current (A)	Plugs				
	Min	Мах			
16A	2,5	2,5			
32A	6	6			
63A	16	16			

APPLICATION EXAMPLES



OPTIMA-EX Series

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

OPTIMA-EX Series		Unit	Rated Current			
Rated Current			16A	32A	63A	
Code			218.16EX	218.32EX	218.63EX	
Suitable Size cables Ground-Terminals	(mm²)		2.5	6	16	
Power Supply Terminals - Tightening-Torque	(Nm)		0.8	0.8	2.2	
		2P+E	10.9-14	14.1-18	22-34	
Cable size accepted by Cable-Clamp (eg.H07RN-F)	(mm)	3P+E	12.1-15.5	15.7-20	22-34	
(-9		3P+N+E	13.3-17	17.5-22.5	22-34	
		2P+E	5.6	5.6	13	
Cable Gland/Cable-Clamp Tightening-Torque	(Nm)	3P+E	5.6	5.6	13	
		3P+N+E	5.6	9	13	
Cable-Gland/Cable-Clamp (Screw) - Tightening-Torque		(Nm)	-	-	0.8	
Handle Screws - Tightening-Torque	(Nm)		-	-	0.9	

Rated		Max rated current	t	Cable size	AT achia antru		
Current	T. amb 40°C	T. amb 50°C	T. amb 60°C	ADVANCE-GRP[EX]	ΔT cable entry	ΔT cable	
16A	-	-	16A	4 mm ² Stranded-cable	20,3 K	-	
32A	-	-	25A	10 mm ² Stranded-cable	21,1 K	-	
63A	55A	50A	45A	25 mm ² Stranded-cable	20,4 K	85°C	



Description	Poles	Hz	Volt	Colour	h.	16A ₾ 1	32A ₾ 1	63A ₾ 1
	2P+E	50/60	200-250V		6	218.EX1633	218.EX3233	218.EX6333
	2P+E	50/60	100-130V		4	218.EX1630	-	-
Plug	3P+E	50/60	380-415V		6	218.EX1636	218.EX3236	218.EX6336
	3P+N+E	50/60	346-415V		6	218.EX1637	218.EX3237	218.EX6337

Package/Bulk Pack

ISOLATORS-EX Series

SWITCHES DISCONNECTORS



ISOLATORS-EX is a range of load-break switches/disconnectors with a switching and isolating functions, built in accordance with the standard EN 60947-3. Able to satisfy all installation needs, they are available in two versions in terms of the material used for the enclosure: thermoplastic or aluminium. They have a category of use up to AC-3 and are available in different versions for general use (handle in black) or for emergency control (high-visibility handle in red/yellow)

It is possible to install auxiliary contacts, to be purchased separately, without losing the certification.

VERSIONS



Switch disconnector Aluminium enclosure



Switch disconnector Thermoplastic enclosure

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Protection degree:	IP65 (aluminium) IP66 (thermoplastic)
Ambient temperature:	-25°C ≤Ta ≤+60°C
Glow wire test:	650°C (thermoplastic)
Material:	Aluminium Thermoplastic
Colour:	Satin-finished (aluminium) Grey RAL 7016 (thermoplastic)
Polarity:	2P - 3P - 4P
Rated current:	20A-32A-40A-63A (aluminium) 20A-32A-40A (thermoplastic)

REFERENCE STANDARDS

АТЕХ	EN 60079-0 Electrical apparatus for potentially explosive atmospheres. <i>Part 0: General requirements.</i>
АТЕХ	EN 60079-31 Electrical apparatus for potentially explosive atmospheres. Part 31: Protection by enclosures "t".
LVD	EN 60309-1 Plugs, socket outlets and couplers for industrial purposes. <i>Part 1: general requirements.</i>
LVD	EN 60947-3 Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear. Part 3: Switches, disconnectors, switch-disconnectors and fuse-combination units.

🖾 II 2D
Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db
(-25°C ≤Ta ≤+40°C) Ex tb IIIC T90°C Db (-25°C ≤Ta ≤+60°C)
Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db (-25°C ≤Ta ≤+40°C) Ex tb IIIC T90°C Db (-25°C ≤Ta ≤+60°C)
T90°C
TÜV IT 14 ATEX 006 (aluminium) TÜV IT 14 ATEX 005 (thermoplastic)

BEHAVIOUR WITH CHEMICAL AND ATMOSPHERIC AGENTS - ALUMINIUM

Saline	Aci	ids	Bas	ses	Solvents				Mineral	UV
solution	Concentrated	Diluted	Concentrated	Diluted	Hexane	Benzol	Acetone	Alcohol	oil	rays
Resistant	Limited Resistance	Resistant	Resistant	Resistant	Not Resistant	Not Resistant	Not Resistant	Limited Resistance	Resistant	Resistant

BEHAVIOUR WITH CHEMICAL AND ATMOSPHERIC AGENTS - THERMOPLASTIC

Saline	Acids Bases Solvents					ents	Mineral		UV	
solution	Concentrated	Diluted	Concentrated	Diluted	Hexane	Benzol	Acetone	Alcohol	oil	rays
Resistant	Limited Resistance	Resistant	Limited Resistance	Limited Resistance	Resistant	Limited Resistance	Limited Resistance	Resistant	Limited Resistance	Resistant

Resistance values to chemical agents have to be considered indicative.

For further information and specific substances, contact the technical service.

APPLICATION EXAMPLES



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SWITCH DISCONNECTORS

Rated current Ith		20A	32A	40A	63A
Insulating voltage Ui	VAC	690	690	690	690
AC22A	415V	20A	32A	40A	63A
Mixed resistive and inductive loads, including moderate overloads	690V	20A	32A	32A	63A
AC23A	415V	20A	32A	35A	63A
Rated operational power (°)	690V	20A	25A	25A	30A
AC3	400V	18A	25A	28,5A	40A
Squirrel-cage motor: starting, switching off motor during running (3 phase / 3 pole		12A	18A	20A	25A
Nominal frequency	Hz	50/60Hz	50/60Hz	50/60Hz	50/60Hz

 $(^{\circ})$ This values are given for guidance and may vary according to the specifics provided by the motor manufacturer.

TECHNICAL DATA OF POWER / EARTH TERMINALS

POWER TERMINALS - CONNECTABLE WIRES AND TIGHTENING TORQUES						
Power terminal version	Cable section to be used (rigid or flexible) mm ²	Tightening torque (Nm)				
20A	4	0.8				
32A	6	0.8				
40A	6	0.8				
63A	10	3.6				
Earth terminal	Maximum section 10	2				

CABLE GLANDS / CABLE ENTRIES

Versions	Number of cable entries	Maximum cable inlet temperature	
590.XHGE200X - 20A	2xM25		
590.XHEM200X - 20A	+ 1XM20 (high)	-	
590.XHGE320X – 32A			
590.XHEM320X - 32A	2xM25	95° C	
590.XHGE400X - 40A	+ 1XM20 (high)	95 0	
590.XHEM400X - 40A			
590.XHGE630X - 63A	2xM32	110° C	
590.XHEM630X - 63A	+ 1XM20 (high)		

ELECTRICAL PARAMETERS - AUXILIARY CONTACT

ELECTRICAL PARAMETERS AUXILIARY CONTACT SERIES 590.PL00400X						
Auxiliary contacts	Maximun Current	Note				
1NC or 1NO	Max 2A	With 1 Auxiliary contacts				
1NC or 1NO	Max 2A	the maximum current is 2A				
2NC or 2NO	Max 1A	With 2 Auxiliary contacts				
2NC or 2NO	Max 1A	the maximum current is 1A each				



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SWITCH DISCONNECTORS

Rated current Ith	20A	32A	40A	
Insulating voltage Ui	VAC	690	690	690
AC22A	415V	20A	32A	40A
Mixed resistive and inductive loads, including moderate overloads	690V	20A	32A	32A
AC23A	415V	20A	32A	35A
Rated operational power (°)	690V	20A	25A	25A
AC3	400V	18A	25A	28,5A
Squirrel-cage motor: starting, switching off motor during running (3 phase / 3 pole)	690V	12A	18A	20A
Nominal frequency	Hz	50/60	50/60	50/60

(°) This values are given for guidance and may vary according to the specifics provided by the motor manufacturer.

TECHNICAL DATA OF POWER / EARTH TERMINALS

POWER TERMINALS - CONNECTABLE WIRES AND TIGHTENING TORQUES					
Power terminal version Cable section to be used Tightening torque (rigid or flexible) mm ² (Nm)					
20A	4	0.8			
32A	6	0.8			
40A	10	0.8			
Earth terminal	Maximum section 10	2			

CABLE GLANDS / CABLE ENTRIES

Versions	Number of cable entries	Maximum cable inlet temperature
590.XGE200X - 20A	2xM25 + 1xM20	
590.XEM200X - 20A	2XIVI23 + 1XIVI20	-
590.XGE320X - 32A		
590.XEM320X - 32A	2xM32 + 1xM20	058.0
590.XGE400X - 40A		95° C
590.XEM400X - 40A		

The safety switch hereby in the following table will be equipped with cable glands and stopping plug suitable for use in areas at risk of explosion, suitable for the category 2D, zone 21 and 22.

LOCKING TORQUES

Threaded hole	Maximum tightening torque (Nm)
M20	10
M25	12
M32	14

ELECTRICAL PARAMETERS - AUXILIARY CONTACT

ELECTRICAL PARAMETERS AUXILIARY CONTACT SERIES 590.PL00400X						
Auxiliary contacts Maximun Current Note						
1NC or 1NO	Max 2A	With 1 Auxiliary contacts				
1NC or 1NO	Max 2A	the maximum current is 2A				
2NC or 2NO	Max 1A	With 2 Auxiliary contacts				
2NC or 2NO	Max 1A	the maximum current is 1A each				

ISOLATORS-EX Series

ALUMINIUM SWITCHES DISCONNECTORS - IP65

Current	Poles	Cable inlets	Dimensions (mm)	ť	GENERAL USE	EMERGENCY
	2		105x150x82	1/12	590.XHGE2002	590.XHEM2002
20A	3	2xM25 + 1xM20 (high)	105x150x82	1/12	590.XHGE2003	590.XHEM2003
	4	(105x150x82	1/12	590.XHGE2004	590.XHEM2004
	2		105x150x82	1/12	590.XHGE3202	590.XHEM3202
32A	3	2xM25 + 1xM20 (high)	105x150x82	1/12	590.XHGE3203	590.XHEM3203
·	4		105x150x82	1/12	590.XHGE3204	590.XHEM3204
	2		105x150x82	1/12	590.XHGE4002	590.XHEM4002
40A	3	2xM25 1xM20 (high)	105x150x82	1/12	590.XHGE4003	590.XHEM4003
	4		105x150x82	1/12	590.XHGE4004	590.XHEM4004
	2		150x210x107	1/5	590.XHGE6302	590.XHEM6302
63A	63A 3 +	2xM32 + 1xM20 (high)	150X210X107	1/5	590.XHGE6303	590.XHEM6303
·	4		150X210X107	1/5	590.XHGE6304	590.XHEM6304

- 1XM20 (top): on request

Package/Bulk Pack.

THERMOPLASTIC SWITCHES DISCONNECTORS - IP66

Current	Poles	Cable inlets	Dimensions (mm)	Ъ	GENERAL 📩	EMERGENCY
	2		115x190x128	1/12	590.XGE2002	590.XEM2002
20A	3	2xM25 + 1xM20	115x190x128	1/12	590.XGE2003	590.XEM2003
-	4		115x190x128	1/12	590.XGE2004	590.XEM2004
	2		115x190x128	1/12	590.XGE3202	590.XEM3202
32A	3	2xM32 + 1xM20	115x190x128	1/12	590.XGE3203	590.XEM3203
4		115x190x128	1/12	590.XGE3204	590.XEM3204	
40A $\frac{2}{3}$ $2xM32$ 4 $1xM20$	115x190x128	1/12	590.XGE4002	590.XEM4002		
	3		115x190x128	1/12	590.XGE4003	590.XEM4003
	4		115x190x128	1/12	590.XGE4004	590.XEM4004

Package/Bulk Pack.

- Auxiliary contacts: NC 16A-32A: 590.PL004001 NC 63A: 590.PL004003

NO 16A-32A: 590.PL004002 NO 63A: 590.PL004004 See table page 115.

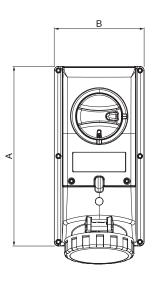
P	Padlockable handle in two positions (ON/OFF).
	F position = 3 padlocks
	position = 1 padlock

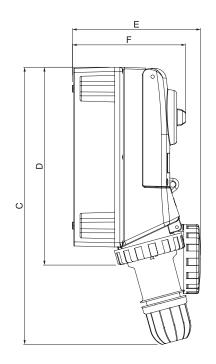


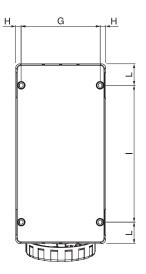
Zone 22 (Dc)

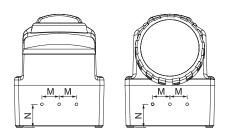
ADVANCE-GRP[EX] Series

DIMENSIONS







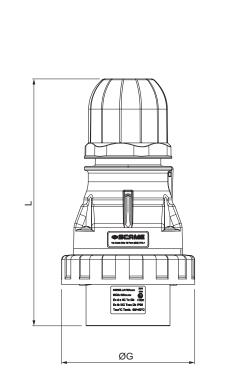


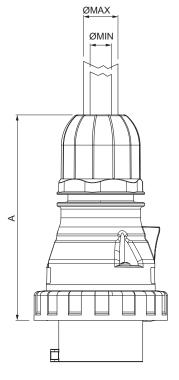
VERSION	IS	Α	в	С	D	Е	F	G	н	I.	L	м	Ν
2P+E	16A	260	130	360	280	170	164	114,5	7,75	198	31	25	33,5
3P+E	16A	260	130	365	282	175	164	114,5	7,75	198	31	25	33,5
3P+N+E	16A	260	130	390	282	182	164	114,5	7,75	198	31	25	33,5
2/3P+E	32A	260	130	390	285	189	164	114,5	7,75	198	31	25	33,5
3P+N+E	32A	260	130	400	286	185	164	114,5	7,75	198	31	25	33,5
2P+E	63A												
3P+E	63A	380	170	550	420	225	203	150	8,3	310	35	32,5	40
3P+N+E	63A												



DIMENSIONS



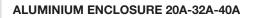


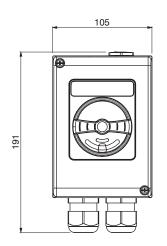


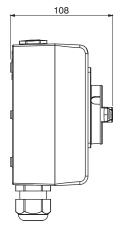
IP66	TYPE	A Min	øG	L Min	
	2P+E	116	73	140,5	
16A	3P+E	123	81	147,5	
	3P+N+E	140,5	88	165	
	2P+E	142,6	92	174	
32A	3P+E	142,6	92	174	
	3P+N+E	150	101	180,5	
63A		166,5	112	217,5	

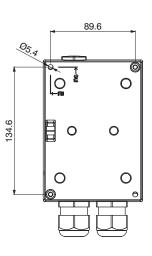
ISOLATORS-EX Series

DIMENSIONS

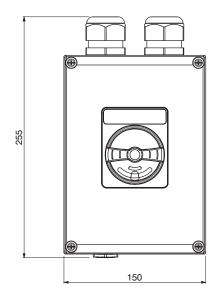


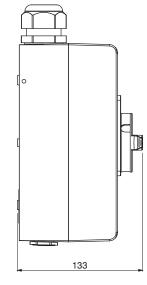


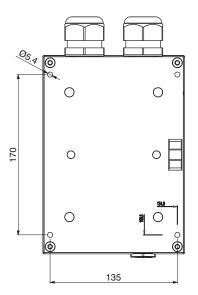




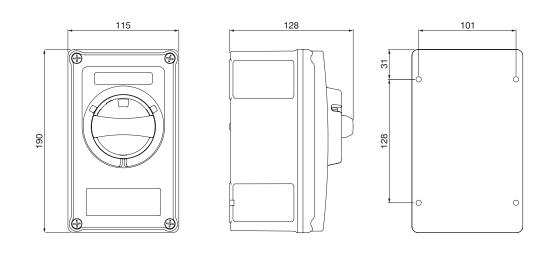
ALUMINIUM ENCLOSURE 63A













Zone 2 (Gc)

Zone 22 (Dc)



ADVANCE-GRP[EX] System

DISTRIBUTION ASSEMBLIES SWITCHED INTERLOCKED SOCKET OUTLETS



The switched interlocked socket outlets in the ADVANCE-GRP[EX] Series are suitable for the composition of distribution assemblies for installation in environments with classification Ex zone 22/Dc (due to the presence of the combustible dust in group IIIC) in the self-certification scheme.

These can be equipped with auxiliary contacts, to be purchased separately, without losing the certification.

The use of a GRP material (Glass-fibre Reinforced Polyester) combined with the substantial thickness of the enclosure walls guarantees excellent mechanical resistance and a long life. This material is highly resistant to contamination and corrosion and is suitable for applications requiring the use of components with a low smoke emission and no halogens (LSOH Low Smoke Zero Halogen).

The interlocked sockets in the ADVANCE-GRP[EX] Series can be used with plugs in the OPTIMA-EX Series.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Rated current:	16A-25A-32A-40A- 45A-55A-60A-70A
Rated voltage:	100÷690V~
Frequency:	50÷60Hz
Insulating voltage:	500/690V~
Self-extinguishing GW test:	960°C
Fuse: 16A-32A 63A	gG 10,3x38mm gG 22x58mm
Protection degree:	IP66
Impact Resistance:	7J
Colour:	Grey RAL 7037

REFERENCE STANDARDS

АТЕХ	EN 60079-0 Electrical apparatus for potentially explosive atmospheres. <i>Part 0: General requirements.</i>
АТЕХ	EN 60079-31 Electrical apparatus for potentially explosive atmospheres. Part 31: Protection by enclosures "t".
LVD	EN 60309-1 Plugs, socket outlets and couplers for industrial purposes. <i>Part 1: general requirements.</i>
LVD	EN 60309-2 Plugs, socket outlets and couplers for industrial purposes. Part 2: dimensional interchangeability requirements for pin and contact-tube accessories of harmonised configurations.
LVD	EN 60309-4 Plugs, socket-outlets and couplers for industrial purposes. <i>Part 4: Switched socket-outlets and</i> <i>connectors with or without interlock.</i>

ATEX Category:	🖾 II 3D
Ex Protection type:	Ex tc IIIC Dc -25°C ≤Ta ≤+60°C
Surface temperature class DUST:	T90°C

BEHAVIOUR WITH CHEMICAL AND ATMOSPHERIC AGENTS

Saline	Acids		Bases		Solvents				Mineral	UV
solution	Concentrated	Diluted	Concentrated	Diluted	Hexane	Benzol	Acetone	Alcohol	oil	rays
Resistant	Limited Resistance	Resistant	Limited Resistance	Resistant						

Resistance values to chemical agents have to be considered indicative.

For further information and specific substances, contact the technical service.

ELECTRICAL PARAMETERS - AUXILIARY CONTACT

ELECTRICAL PARAMETERS AUXILIARY CONTACT SERIES 590.PL00400X							
Auxiliary contacts	Note						
1NC or 1NO	Max 2A	With 1 Auxiliary contacts					
1NC or 1NO	Max 2A	the maximum current is 2A					
2NC or 2NO	Max 1A	With 2 Auxiliary contacts					
2NC or 2NO	Max 1A	the maximum current is 1A each					

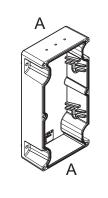
See auxiliary contact table page. 115

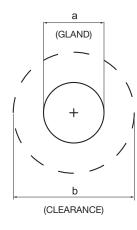
ADVANCE-GRP[EX] System

TECHNICAL FEATURES, CROSS SECTIONAL AREA AND TORQUE

Rated current		16A	32A	63A	
Switch-command and/or fuse protection	Catalogue number	Terminals – Torque (Nm)			
Switch type serie Command (SCAME)	70	402.EX16 402.EX32 402.EX63	0,8	0,8	3,6
Switch-Command & fuse 16-32A : 10:3 38 gG 63A : CH 22 X 58 63A gG		402.EX16F 402.EX32F 402.EX63F	0,8	0,8	3,6
Earth terminals		402.EX16 402.EX32 402.EX63	1,2	1,2	3,5

CABLE ENTRY





16A/32A WxD (mm²)	63A WxD (mm²)		Type cable entry M	GLAND a (mm)	CLEARANCE b (mm)	Area A n°
80x45	110x55	16A	M25	33	50	2
		32A	M32	37,5	50	2

NOTE:

_

For Ex cable glands installations refer to the instructions by manufacturer.

Cable entry for 63A socket have to be done with the only one cable entry type M50x1,5 (kit type, art. 579.EX0201).

CROSS SECTIONAL AREAS AND CABLE TEMPERATURE

FINELY-STRANDED 16A: 4mm² - 32A: 10mm² - 63A: 25mm² SINGLE-WIRE 16A: 4mm² - 32A: 10mm² - 63A: 25mm²

Rated current		Optima-EX ΔT cable		
	T. amb 40°C	T. amb 50°C	T. amb 60°C	ΔT cable
16A	-	-	16A	-
32A	-	-	25A	-
63A	55A	50A	45A	85°C

DISTRIBUTION ASSEMBLIES SWITCHED INTERLOCKED SOCKET OUTLETS - IP66



N° Socket		16A			32A		63	BA	Rated	Rated	Terminal	Cable	
outlets	2P+E	3P+E	3P+N+E	2P+E	3P+E	3P+N+E	3P+E	2P+E	current	voltage	(mmq)	entries (*)	_
	1								16A	230V	3x6	M32	579.EX10-126
1			1						16A	400V	5x6	M32	579.EX10-127
						1			32A	400V	5x10	M32	579.EX10-129
			2						25A	400V	5x10	M32	579.EX20-103
	1		1						25A	400V	5x6	M32	579.EX20-104
	1					1			32A	400V	5x16	M32	579.EX20-105
	1	1							25A	400V	5x6	M32	579.EX20-113
2	2								25A	230V	3x6	M32	579.EX20-125
		2							25A	400V	4x6	M32	579.EX20-128
	1				1				32A	400V	5x16	M32	579.EX20-151
		1	1						25A	400V	5x10	M32	579.EX20-155
					2				40A	400V	4x35	M40	579.EX20-161
	1		2						25A	400V	5x16	M32	579.EX30-109
	2		1						25A	400V	5x10	M32	579.EX30-115
	1		1			1			32A	400V	5x16	M32	579.EX30-116
	1	1			1				32A	400V	5x16	M32	579.EX30-122
	3								25A	230V	3x10	M32	579.EX30-130
	2	1							25A	400V	5x10	M32	579.EX30-132
3	1	2							25A	400V	5x10	M32	579.EX30-152
	1	1				1			32A	400V	5x16	M32	579.EX30-153
	1				1	1			55A	400V	5x35	M32	579.EX30-156
	1				2				55A	400V	5x35	M32	579.EX30-163
	1				1		1		70A	400V	5x35	M50	579.EX30-173
	2				1				32A	400V	5x16	M32	579.EX30-175
	1		1					1	60A	400V	5x16	M32	579.EX30-176
	1		3						40A	400V	5x16	M32	579.EX40-106
	3		1						40A	400V	5x16	M32	579.EX40-107
	2		2						40A	400V	5x16	M32	579.EX40-108
	1	3							40A	400V	5x16	M32	579.EX40-123
4	2		1			1			45A	400V	5x16	M32	579.EX40-131
	2				2				45A	400V	5x16	M32	579.EX40-132
	1		1			1		1	70A	400V	5x35	M50	579.EX40-133
		3	1						40A	400V	5x16	M32	579.EX40-154
	2					2			45A	400V	5x16	M32	579.EX40-162

ATEX [🖾 II 3D]

ADVANCE-GRP[EX] 125A Series

SWITCHED INTERLOCKED SOCKET OUTLETS



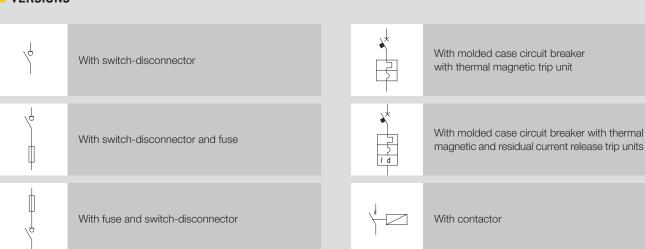
The switched interlocked socket outlets in the ADVANCE-GRP Series are suitable for installation in environments with classification Ex zone 22/Dc (due to the presence of the combustible dust in group IIIC) in the self-certification scheme.

It is possible to install auxiliary contacts, to be purchased separately, without losing the certification

The use of a GRP material (Glass-fibre Reinforced Polyester) combined with the substantial thickness of the enclosure walls guarantees excellent mechanical resistance and a long life. This material is highly resistant to contamination and corrosion and is suitable for applications requiring the use of components with a low smoke emission and no halogens (LSOH Low Smoke Zero Halogen).

They can be used with plugs in the OPTIMA-EX Series.

VERSIONS



REFERENCE STANDARDS

АТЕХ	EN 60079-0 Electrical apparatus for potentially explosive atmospheres. <i>Part 0: General requirements.</i>
ATEX	EN 60079-31 Electrical apparatus for potentially explosive atmospheres. Part 31: Protection by enclosures "t".
LVD	EN 60309-1 Plugs, socket outlets and couplers for industrial purposes. <i>Part 1: general requirements.</i>
LVD	EN 60309-2 Plugs, socket outlets and couplers for industrial purposes. Part 2: dimensional interchangeability requirements for pin and contact-tube accessories of harmonised configurations.
LVD	EN 60309-4 Plugs, socket-outlets and couplers for industrial purposes. Part 4: Switched socket-outlets and connectors with or without interlock.

BEHAVIOUR WITH CHEMICAL AND ATMOSPHERIC AGENTS

Saline	Acids		Bases		Solvents				Mineral	UV
solution	Concentrated	Diluted	Concentrated	Diluted	Hexane	Benzol	Acetone	Alcohol	oil	rays
Resistant	Limited Resistance	Resistant	Limited Resistance	Resistant						

Resistance values to chemical agents have to be considered indicative.

For further information and specific substances, contact the technical service.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Rated current:	125A
Rated voltage:	100÷690V~
Frequency:	50÷60Hz
Insulating voltage:	500/690V~
Self-extinguishing GW test:	960°C
Self-extinguishing UL94:	VO
Fuse:	NH00
Protection degree:	IP66
Impact Resistance:	7J
Colour:	grey RAL 7037

Ex CHARACTERISTICS

ATEX Category:	⟨Ex⟩ II 3D
Ex Protection type:	Ex tc IIIC Dc -25°C ≤Ta ≤+60°C
Surface temperature class DUST:	T90°C

CABLE ENTRY

Maximum entry with cable glands

Rated current	Single socket				
(A)	Upper	Lower			
125A	M63	M63			

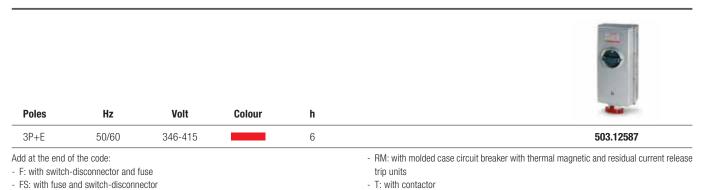
WIRING OPERATIONS

Wiring capacity of the terminals (mm²)

Rated	Socket outlets				
current (A)	Min	Мах			
125A	50	95 (*)			

(*) In case of flexible cable max 70 mm².

SWITCHED INTERLOCKED SOCKET OUTLET 125A - IP66



- M: with molded case circuit breaker with thermal magnetic trip unit

OPTIMA-EX 125A Series

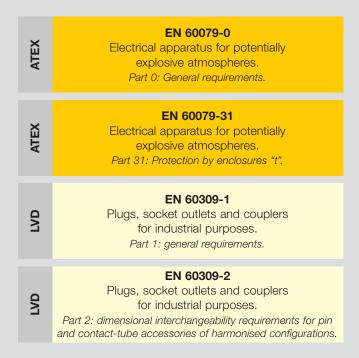
PLUGS



Plugs in the OPTIMA-EX Series are suitable for use in environments with classification Ex zone 22/Dc (due to the presence of the combustible dust in group IIIC) in the self-certification scheme.

They are compatible with the interlocked sockets in the ADVANCE-GRP Series, but can be connected, when in a "safe zone", to any socket compliant with the industrial standard IEC/EN 60309 having the same polarity.

REFERENCE STANDARDS



VERSIONS



Plugs

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

125A
100÷690V~
50÷60Hz
500/690V~
960°C
IP66
7J
Thermoplastic
Black RAL 9011

ATEX Category:	⟨Ex⟩ II 3D
Ex Protection type:	Ex tc IIIC Dc -25°C ≤Ta ≤+60°C
Surface temperature class DUST:	T90°C

BEHAVIOUR WITH CHEMICAL AND ATMOSPHERIC AGENTS

Saline	Ac	ids	Bases		Solvents				Mineral	UV
solution	Concentrated	Diluted	Concentrated	Diluted	Hexane	Benzol	Acetone	Alcohol	oil	rays
Resistant	Limited Resistance	Resistant	Limited Resistance	Resistant						

Resistance values to chemical agents have to be considered indicative.

For further information and specific substances, contact the technical service.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Rated Current		Unit	Value 125A
Code			218.EX125
Cable section L1 – L2 – L3 – N Ground cable section	(mm²)		50
Power Supply Terminals Tightening-Torque		(Nm)	4
Cable size accepted by Cable-Clamp		2P+E	
(eg.H07RN-F)	(mm)	3P+E	30
Do not use armoured cable		3P+N+E	
		2P+E	
Cable Gland/Cable-Clamp Tightening-Torque	(Nm)	3P+E	25
		3P+N+E	
Cable-Gland/Cable-Clamp (Screw) - Tightening-Torque	(Nm)		0.8
Handle Screws – Tightening-Torque	(Nm)		1,5

PLUGS 125A - IP66

Poles	Hz	Volt	Colour	h	
2P+E	50/60	200-250		6	218.EX12533
3P+E	50/60	380-415		6	218.EX12536
3P+E	50/60	440-460		11	218.EX125365
3P+N+E	50/60	346-415		6	218.EX12537

ATEX [🛞 II 3D]

ADVANCE-GRP[EX] 24V Series

SWITCHED INTERLOCKED SOCKET OUTLETS



The sockets with electrical interlock in the ADVANCE-GRP Series for very low voltage are suitable for installation in environments with classification Ex zone 22/Dc (due to the presence of the combustible dust in group IIIC) in the self-certification scheme.

The use of a GRP material (Glass-fibre Reinforced Polyester) combined with the substantial thickness of the enclosure walls guarantees excellent mechanical resistance and a long life.

This material is highly resistant to contamination and corrosion and is suitable for applications requiring the use of components with a low smoke emission and no halogens (LSOH Low Smoke Zero Halogen). They can be used with plugs in the OPTIMA-EX 24V Series.

VERSIONS

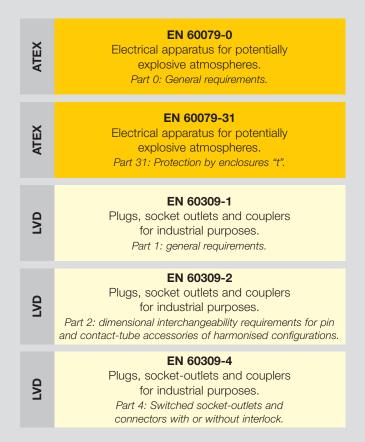


Switched interlocked socket outlets with consumer unit

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Rated current:	16A
Rated voltage:	24V~
Frequency:	50÷60Hz
Self-extinguishing GW test:	960°C
Fuse:	16A gG 10,3x38mm
Protection degree:	IP66
Impact Resistance:	4J
Colour:	Grey RAL 7037

REFERENCE STANDARDS



ATEX Category:	⟨E₂⟩ II 3D
Ex Protection type:	Ex tc IIIC Dc -25°C ≤Ta ≤+60°C
Surface temperature class DUST:	T90°C

BEHAVIOUR WITH CHEMICAL AND ATMOSPHERIC AGENTS

Saline	Acids		Bas	ses		Solv	ents		Mineral	UV
solution	Concentrated	Diluted	Concentrated	Diluted	Hexane	Benzol	Acetone	Alcohol	oil	rays
Resistant	Limited Resistance	Resistant	Limited Resistance	Resistant						

Resistance values to chemical agents have to be considered indicative.

For further information and specific substances, contact the technical service.

CABLE ENTRY

Maximum entry with cable glands

Rated current	Single socket			
(A)	Upper	Lower		
16A	M32	M32		

WIRING OPERATIONS

Wiring capacity of the terminals (mm²)

Rated	Socket outlets
current (A)	Min
16A	2,5 mm ²

EXTRA LOW VOLTAGE SOCKET OUTLETS < 50V - IP66

Poles	Colour	Rated voltage		
2P		20-25V	1	503.2416-F

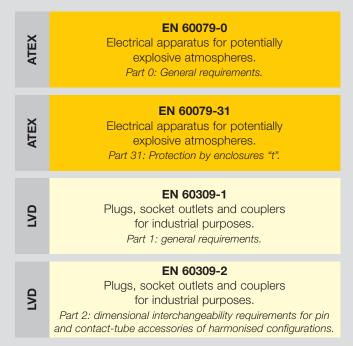
OPTIMA-EX 24V Series

PLUGS



Plugs in the OPTIMA-EX Series for very low voltage are suitable for use in environments with classification Ex zone 22/Dc (due to the presence of the combustible dust in group IIIC) in the self-certification scheme. They are compatible with the interlocked sockets in the ADVANCE-GRP 24V Series.

REFERENCE STANDARDS



VERSIONS



TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Rated current:	16A
Rated voltage:	24V~
Frequency:	50÷60Hz
Self-extinguishing GW test:	960°C
Protection degree:	IP66
Impact Resistance:	4J
Plugs material:	Thermoplastic
Colour:	Black RAL 9011

ATEX Category:	⟨E₂⟩ II 3D
Ex Protection type:	Ex tc IIIC Db -25°C ≤Ta ≤+60°C
Surface temperature class DUST:	T90°C

BEHAVIOUR WITH CHEMICAL AND ATMOSPHERIC AGENTS

Saline	Ac	ids	Bas	Bases Solvents				Solvents		UV	
solution	Concentrated	Diluted	Concentrated	Diluted	Hexane	Benzol	Acetone	Alcohol	oil	rays	
Resistant	Limited Resistance	Resistant	Limited Resistance	Resistant	Resistant	Resistant	Resistant	Resistant	Resistant	Resistant	

Resistance values to chemical agents have to be considered indicative.

For further information and specific substances, contact the technical service.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Plugs OPTIMA-EX Series	Unit		Value
Rated current In			16A
Rated voltage	V		20-25
Code			235.EX1600
Size cables naked flexible copper suitable for power and ground terminals	(mm²)		4-10
Power supply terminals - Tightening torque	(Nm)		1,2
Cable clamp screw - Tightening torque	(Nm)		0,8
Cable size accepted by Cable-Clamp	(mm)	2P	8-15
Cable gland / Cable clamp - Tightening torque	(Nm) 2P		4
Handle screws - Tightening torque	٩)	lm)	0,8

EXTRA LOW VOLTAGE PLUGS < 50V - IP66

Poles	Hz	Volt	Colour	
2P	20/25	0-50		235.EX1600

ATEX [🛞 II 3D]

ALUBOX-EX Series

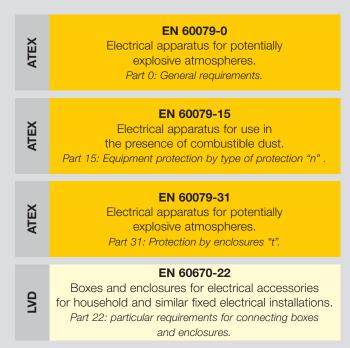
EMPTY ENCLOSURES



The ALUBOX-EX Series includes 7 different sized enclosures made in die-cast painted aluminium.

For large batches, Scame offers the possibility for customisation with terminals (junction boxes).

REFERENCE STANDARDS



VERSIONS



TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Service temperature:	-20°C ≤Ts ≤+80°C
Protection degree:	IP66
Impact resistance:	4J
Material:	Aluminium alloy
DIN rail fixing:	Yes
Colour:	RAL 7037

Ex CHARACTERISTICS

ATEX Category:	🐼 II 3GD
Ex Protection type:	Ex nA IIC Gc
	Ex tc IIIC Dc

BEHAVIOUR WITH CHEMICAL AND ATMOSPHERIC AGENTS

Saline	Acids		Bas	ses	Solvents			Mineral	UV	
solution	Concentrated	Diluted	Concentrated	Diluted	Hexane	Benzol	Acetone	Alcohol	oil	rays
Resistant	Limited Resistance	Resistant	Limited Resistance	Resistant	Limited Resistance	Limited Resistance	Limited Resistance	Resistant	Resistant	Resistant

Resistance values to chemical agents have to be considered indicative.

For further information and specific substances, contact the technical service.

ENCLOSURES - IP66

 3GD]
ATEX

		(Kg)	£	
☆ n° 2 M5x10mm	n°1 M4x6	0,290	1/32	653.9000
☆ n° 4 M5x16mm	n°1 M4x6	0,390	1/24	653.9001
☆ n° 4 M5x16mm	n°1 M4x6	0,614	1/16	653.9002
□ n° 4 M5x16mm	n°1 M4x6	0,920	1/12	653.9003
∏ n° 4 M6x20mm	n°1 M4x6	1,430	1/6	653.9004
n° 4 M6x20mm	n°1 M4x6	2,236	1/2	653.9005
∏ n° 4 M6x20mm	n°1 M4x6	3,861	1	653.9007
	¬n° 4 M5x16mm ¬¬n° 4 M5x16mm ¬¬n° 4 M5x16mm ¬¬n° 4 M6x20mm ¬¬n° 4 M6x20mm	□ n° 4 M5x16mm n° 1 M4x6 □ n° 4 M5x16mm n° 1 M4x6 □ n° 4 M6x20mm n° 1 M4x6 □ n° 4 M6x20mm n° 1 M4x6	m n° 4 M5x16mm n° 1 M4x6 0,614 m n° 4 M5x16mm n° 1 M4x6 0,920 m n° 4 M6x20mm n° 1 M4x6 1,430 m n° 4 M6x20mm n° 1 M4x6 2,236	m n° 4 M5x16mm n° 1 M4x6 0,614 1/16 □ n° 4 M5x16mm n° 1 M4x6 0,920 1/12 □ n° 4 M6x20mm n° 1 M4x6 1,430 1/6 □ n° 4 M6x20mm n° 1 M4x6 2,236 1/2

- Enclosure and cover in die-cast aluminium.

- Externally varnished.

- With stainless steel screws for attaching cover and self-tapping zinc-coated steel screws for earthing the enclosure and cover.

₩=	Counter-sunk head screw.
	Flat band corow

 \square = Flat head screw.

<u></u>	
1	653.020
1	653.021
1	653.022
1	653.023
1	653.024
1	653.025
1	653.027

DIN RAIL KIT

М	OUN	TING	PLATES
---	-----	------	--------

For enclosures (mm)	Screw for attaching cover	Thickness (mm)	Weight (Kg)	ъ	
100 x 100 x 59					
140 x 115 x 60	n° 4M4x6	1,5	0,140	1/40	653.011
166 x 142 x 64	n° 4M4x6	1,5	0,213	1/20	653.012
192 x 168 x 80	n° 4M4x6	1,5	0,245	1/20	653.013
253 x 217 x 93	n° 4M4x6	1,5	0,423	1/10	653.014
314 x 264 x 122	n° 4M4x6	1,5	0,626	1/10	653.015
410 x 315 x 153	n° 4M4x6	2	1,436	5	653.017

- Zinc-coated steel plate.

- With zinc-coated steel self-tapping screws for attaching the plate.



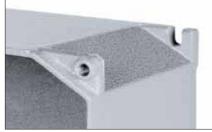
Enclosures and covers in aluminium alloy with blank walls and covered.



- Minimum order quantity: 50 pcs.



Holding seal in expanded EPDM, already mounted in place on the cover.



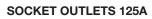
Fixing to wall by brackets incorporated in the enclosure base.

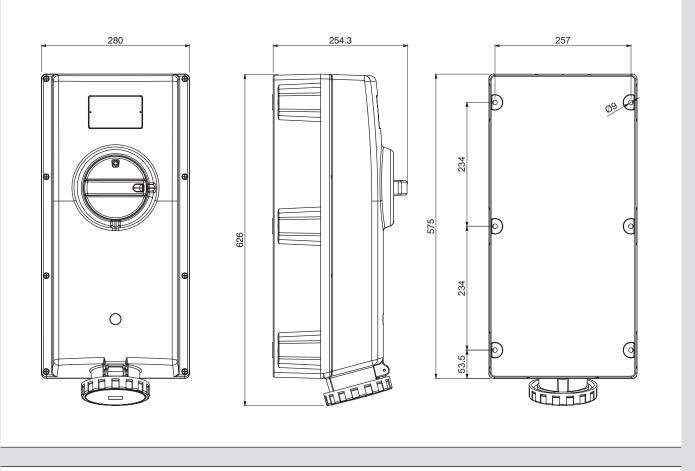
145



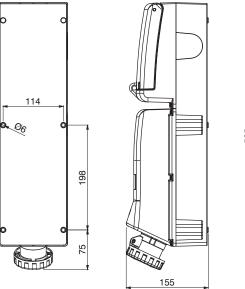
ADVANCE-GRP[EX] Series

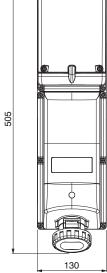
DIMENSIONS





SOCKET OUTLET 24V

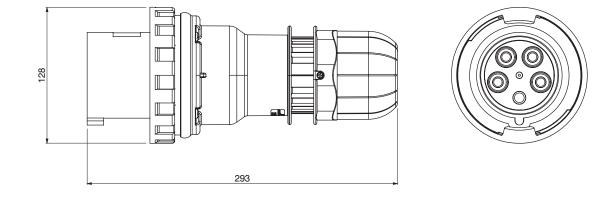




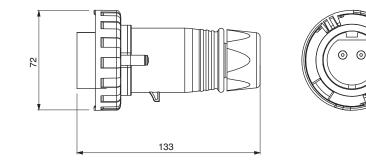
OPTIMA-EX Series

DIMENSIONS





PLUGS 24V



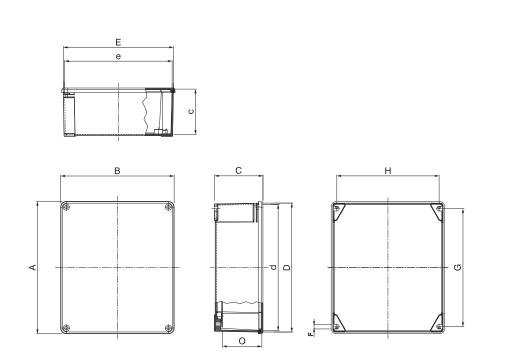
3

⊗SCAME

ALUBOX-EX Series

DIMENSIONS

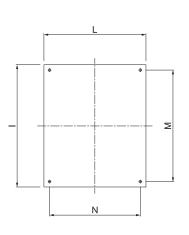
ENCLOSURES



		External dimensions (with cover)			External box dimensions		Internal dimensions (with cover)		Surface mounting points		Useful height		
		A	В	С	D	E	С	d	е	F	G	Н	0
	Ъ	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
653.9000	32	100	100	59	94	94	53	90	90	6	88	80	X
653.9001	24	140	115	60	134	109	55	130	104	6	120	100	45
653.9002	16	166	142	64	160	136	58	156	132	7,5	144	125	48
653.9003	12	192	168	80	185	161	74	180	156	6	168	149	64
653.9004	6	253	217	93	247	211	85	242	206	9	226	196	75
653.9005	2	314	264	122	305	255	114	299	249	9	275	236	103
653.9007	1	410	315	153	400	305	144	393	298	9	367	283	127

MOUNTING PLATES

_	Box reference	1	L	M	N
Ь	(mm)	mm	mm	mm	mm
1	140x115	122	97	107	66
1	166x142	147	123	121	98
1	192x168	165	124	153	112
1	253x217	206	172	188	153
1	314x264	254	210	238	198
1	410x315	349	260	333	248
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Image: marked system (mm) 1 140x115 1 166x142 1 192x168 1 253x217 1 314x264	Image: marginal system mm 1 140x115 122 1 166x142 147 1 192x168 165 1 253x217 206 1 314x264 254	Box reference (mm) mm mm 1 140x115 122 97 1 166x142 147 123 1 192x168 165 124 1 253x217 206 172 1 314x264 254 210	Box reference (mm) mm mm mm mm 1 140x115 122 97 107 1 166x142 147 123 121 1 192x168 165 124 153 1 253x217 206 172 188 1 314x264 254 210 238



INDEX BY PRODUCT NUMBER



www.scame.com

CODE	PAGE
218. OPTIMA-EX Series	
218.EX12533	139
218.EX12536	139
218.EX125365	139
218.EX12537	139
218.EX1630	119
218.EX1633	119
218.EX1636	119
218.EX1637	119
218.EX3233	119
218.EX3236	119
218.EX3237	119
218.EX6333	119
218.EX6336	119
218.EX6337	119
219. OPTIMA-EX[GD] Series	
219.12531	35
219.12532	35
219.12534	35
219.12535	35
219.12536	35
219.125361	35
219.125362	35
219.125364	35
219.125365	35
219.125366	35
219.125367	35
219.12537	35
219.125372	35
219.125374	35
219.125375	35
219.125376	35
219.125377	35
219.1630	35
219.1631	35
219.1632	35
219.1633	35
219.16332	35
219.16336	35
219.1634	35
219.1635	35
219.1636	35
219.16361	35
219.16362	35
219.16364	35
219.16365	35
219.16366	35
219.16367	35
219.1637	35
219.16372	35

	_
CODE	PAGE
219.16374	35
219.16375	35
219.16376	35
219.16377	35
219.1638	35
219.3230	35
219.3231	35
219.3232	35
219.3233	35
219.32332	35
219.32336	35
219.3234	35
219.3235	35
219.3236	35
219.32361	35
219.32362	35
219.32364	35
219.32365	35
219.32366	35
219.32367	35
219.3237	35
219.32372	35
219.32374	35
219.32375	35
219.32376	35
219.32377	35
219.3238	35
219.63 37	35
219.6331	35
219.6332	35
219.6334	35
219.6335	35
219.6336	35
219.63361	35
219.63362	35
219.63364	35
219.63365	35
219.63366	35
219.63367	35
219.63372	35
219.63374	35
219.63375	35
219.63376	35
219.63377	35
235. OPTIMA-EX 24V Series	
235.EX1600	143
503. ADVANCE-GRP[EX] Series	
503.12587	137
503.1670	115
503.1683	115

CODE	PAGE
503.1683-F	115
503.1686	115
503.1686-F	115
503.1687	115
	115
503.2416-F	141
503.3283	115
503.3283-F	115
503.3286	115
503.3286-F	115
503.3287	115
503.3287-F	115
503.6383	115
503.6383-F	115
503.6386	115
503.6386-F	115
503.6387	115
503.6387-F	115
503.0387-F 504. ADVANCE-GRP[GD] Series	
504.12572	30
504.12574	
504.12575	
504.12579	30
504.12586	30
504.125861	30
504.125862	30
504.125864	30
504.125865	
504.125866 504.125867	30
504.12587	30 30
504.125872	30
504.125874	30
504.125875	30
504.125876 	30
	30
504.1670	30
504.1672	30
504.1674	30
504.1675	30
504.1678	30
504.1679	30
504.1683	30
504.16832	30
504.16836	30
504.1686	30
504.16861	30
504.16862	30
504.16864	30
504.16865	30

2
ш
m
2
Ī
5
D
O
æ
₽
~
'n
\sim
Ω
ī
=
\leq

CODE	PAGE
504.16866	30
504.16867	30
504.1687	30
504.16872	30
504.16874	30
504.16875	30
504.16876	30
504.16877	30
504.3270	30
504.3272	30
504.3274	30
504.3275	30
504.3278	30
504.3279	30
504.3283	30
504.32832	30
504.32836	30
504.3286	30
504.32861	30
504.32862	30
504.32864	30
504.32865	30
504.32866	30
504.32867	30
504.3287	30
504.32872	30
504.32874	30
504.32875	30
504.32876	30
504.32877	30
504.6372	30
504.6374	30
504.6375	30
504.6379	30
504.6386	30
504.63861	30
504.63862	30
504.63864	30
504.63865	30
504.63866	30
504.63867	30
504.6387	30
504.63872	30
504.63874	30
504.63875	30
504.63876	30
	30
504 63877	30
504.63877	tary producto
504.63877 570. Accessories and complemen OPTIMA-EX[GD] Series	tary products

CODE	PAGE
570.90164	35
570.90165	35
570.90324	35
570.90325	35
570.9063	35
570.9125	35
579. Accessories and complementary	/ products
ADVANCE-GRP[EX] Series	
579.EX0201	115
579. ADVANCE-GRP[EX] System	
579.EX10-126	135
579.EX10-127	135
579.EX10-129	135
579.EX20-103	135
579.EX20-104	135
579.EX20-105	135
579.EX20-113	135
579.EX20-125	135
579.EX20-128	135
579.EX20-151	135
579.EX20-155	135
579.EX20-161	135
579.EX30-109	135
579.EX30-115	135
579.EX30-116	135
579.EX30-122	135
579.EX30-130	135
579.EX30-132	135
579.EX30-152	135
579.EX30-153	135
579.EX30-156	135
579.EX30-163	135
579.EX30-173	135
579.EX30-175	135
579.EX30-176	135
579.EX40-106	135
579.EX40-107	135
579.EX40-108	135
579.EX40-123	135
579.EX40-131	135
579.EX40-132	135
579.EX40-133	135
579.EX40-154	135
579.EX40-162	135
590. Auxiliary contacts	
COMMAND Series	
590.PL004001	115
590.PL004002	115
590.PL004003	115
590.PL004004	115

CODE	PAGE
590. ISOLATORS-EX Series	
590.XEM2002	124
590.XEM2003	124
590.XEM2004	124
590.XEM3202	124
590.XEM3203	124
590.XEM3204	124
590.XEM4002	124
590.XEM4003	124
590.XEM4004	124
590.XGE2002	124
590.XGE2003	124
590.XGE2004	124
590.XGE3202	124
590.XGE3203	124
590.XGE3204	124
590.XGE4002	124
590.XGE4003	124
590.XGE4004	124
590.XHEM2002	124
590.XHEM2003	124
	124
590.XHEM3202	124
590.XHEM3203	124
	124
590.XHEM4002	124
590.XHEM4003	124
590.XHEM4004	124
	124
590.XHEM6303	124
590.XHEM6304	124
590.XHGE2002	124
590.XHGE2003	124
590.XHGE2004	124
590.XHGE3202	124
590.XHGE3203	124
590.XHGE3204	124
590.XHGE4002	124
590.XHGE4003	124
590.XHGE4004	124
590.XHGE6302	124
590.XHGE6303	124
590.XHGE6304	124
591. ISOLATORS-EX[GD] Series	
591.AEM2002	41
591.AEM2004	41
591.AEM2502	41
591.AEM2504	41
591.AEM3202	41
591.AEM3204	41

CODE	PAGE
591.AEM4002	41
591.AEM4004	41
591.AEM6302	41
591.AEM6304	41
591.AGE2002	41
591.AGE2004	41
591.AGE2502	41
591.AGE2504	41
591.AGE3202	41
591.AGE3204	41
591.AGE4002	41
591.AGE4004	41
591.AGE6302	41
591.AGE6304	41
591.PEM2002	40
591.PEM2004	40
591.PEM2502	40
591.PEM2504	40
591.PEM3202	40
591.PEM3204	40
591.PEM4002	40
591.PEM4004	40
591.PEM6302	40
591.PEM6304	40
591.PGE2002	40
591.PGE2004	40
591.PGE2502	40
591.PGE2504	40
591.PGE3202	40
591.PGE3204	40
591.PGE4002	40
591.PGE4004	40
591.PGE6302	40
591.PGE6304	40
591.SEM2002	40
591.SEM2004	40
591.SEM2502	40
591.SEM2504	40
591.SEM3202	40
591.SEM3204	40
591.SEM4002	40
591.SEM4004	40
591.SEM6302	40
591.SEM6304	40
591.SGE2002	40
591.SGE2002	40
591.SGE2502	40
591.SGE2502	40
591.SGE3202	40
591.SGE3202	40
	40

CODE	PAGE
591.SGE4002	40
591.SGE4004	40
591.SGE6302	40
591.SGE6304	40
592. ROCKER-EX[GD] Series	
592.R001-01	43
592.R001-01-A	43
592.R001-01-B	43
592.R001-02	43
592.R001-02-A	43
592.R001-02-B	43
592.R001-03	43
592.R001-03-A	43
592.R001-03-B	43
592.R001-03-P	43
592.R002-01	43
592.R002-01-A	43
592.R002-01-B	43
592.R002-02	43
592.R002-02-A	43
592.R002-02-B	43
592.R002-03	43
592.R002-03-A	43
592.R002-03-B	43
592.R002-03-P	43
592.R003-01	43
592.R003-01-A	43
592.R003-01-B	43
592.R003-02	43
592.R003-02-A	43
592.R003-02-B	43
592.R003-02-P	43
644. ZENITH-P Series	
644.0100	52
644.0100L	52
644.0110	52
644.0110L	52
644.0120	52
644.0120L	52
644.0130	52
644.0130L	52
644.0140	52
644.0140L	52
644.0200	52
644.0200L	52
644.0210	52
644.0210-J10	55
644.0210L	52
644.0220	52
644.0220-J14	55

CODE	PAGE
644.0220L	52
644.0230	52
644.0230L	52
644.0240	52
644.0240-J20	55
644.0240L	52
644.0345	52
644.0345-ES	55
644.0345-ESL	56
644.0345-J01	54
644.0345-J02	54
644.0345-J03	54
644.0345-J04	54
644.0345L	52
644.0345-LDB	56
644.0345-LDG	56
644.0345-LDR	56
644.0345-LDW	56
644.0345-LDY	56
644.0345-OF	57
644.0345-PBG	56
644.0345-PBK	56
644.0345-PBR	56
644.0345-PBW	56
644.0345-PBY	56
644.0345-SE1	57
644.0345-SE1L	58
644.0345-SE2	57
644.0345-SE3	57
644.0350	52
644.0350L	52
644.0350-OFE	58
644.0350-SE	59
644.0350-SGS	58
644.0350-SS	58
644.0360	52
644.0360L	52
644.0370	52
644.0370L	52
644.0380	52
644.0380L	52
644.0390	52
644.0390L	52
644.0465	52
644.0465L	52
644.0485	52
644.0485L	52
644.0595	52
644.0595L	52
644.A0100	52

\sim
ш
\mathbf{m}
2
- L
C
Ο
2
-
_
\sim
\sim
ш

CODEPAGE644.A011052644.A012052644.A013052644.A020052644.A021052644.A021052644.A023052644.A034552644.A034552644.A035052644.A036052644.A038052644.A039052644.A039052644.A039052644.A039052644.A039052644.A039052644.B0052644.B0052644.B0052644.B0052644.B0052644.B1052644.B2052644.B3052644.B3052644.B3052644.B3052644.B3052644.B3052644.B3052644.B4052644.B4552644.B4552644.B4052644.B4552644.B4552644.B4552644.B4552644.B4552644.B4552644.B4552644.B4552644.B4552644.B4552644.B4552644.B4552644.B4552644.B4552644.B4552644.B4552644.B4552644.B4552644.B45 <td< th=""><th></th><th></th></td<>		
644.A0120 52 644.A0130 52 644.A0140 52 644.A0200 52 644.A0210 52 644.A0220 52 644.A0230 52 644.A0240 52 644.A0345 52 644.A0360 52 644.A0360 52 644.A0380 52 644.A0390 52 644.A0485 52 644.B00 52 644.B00 52 644.B0 52 644.B10 52 644.B20 52 644.B30 52 644.B30 52 644.B40 52 644.B40 52 644.B40 52 <t< th=""><th>CODE</th><th>PAGE</th></t<>	CODE	PAGE
644.A0130 52 644.A0140 52 644.A0200 52 644.A0210 52 644.A0220 52 644.A0230 52 644.A0240 52 644.A0345 52 644.A0350 52 644.A0360 52 644.A0360 52 644.A0380 52 644.A0380 52 644.A0380 52 644.A0380 52 644.A0380 52 644.A0485 52 644.A0485 52 644.B00 52 644.B00 52 644.B00 52 644.B10 52 644.B20 52 644.B30 52 644.B30 52 644.B30 52 644.B45 52 644.B45 52 644.B45 52 644.B45 52 644.B45 52 644	644.A0110	52
644.A0140 52 644.A0200 52 644.A0210 52 644.A0220 52 644.A0230 52 644.A0240 52 644.A0345 52 644.A0350 52 644.A0360 52 644.A0360 52 644.A0370 52 644.A0380 52 644.A0380 52 644.A0380 52 644.A0380 52 644.A0380 52 644.A0465 52 644.A0390 52 644.A0465 52 644.B00 52 644.B00 52 644.B00 52 644.B10 52 644.B20 52 644.B20 52 644.B30 52 644.B45 52 644.B45 52 644.B40 52 644.B45 52 644.B45 52 6	644.A0120	52
644.A0200 52 644.A0210 52 644.A0220 52 644.A0230 52 644.A0240 52 644.A0345 52 644.A0350 52 644.A0360 52 644.A0360 52 644.A0360 52 644.A0380 52 644.A0380 52 644.A0380 52 644.A0380 52 644.A0380 52 644.A0485 52 644.A0485 52 644.A0485 52 644.B00 52 644.B00 52 644.B00 52 644.B10 52 644.B20 52 644.B30 52 644.B40 52 644.B40 52 644.B40 52 644.B40 52 644.B40 52 644.B40 52 644.B45 52 644	644.A0130	52
644.A0210 52 644.A0220 52 644.A0230 52 644.A0240 52 644.A0345 52 644.A0350 52 644.A0360 52 644.A0370 52 644.A0380 52 644.A0380 52 644.A0380 52 644.A0380 52 644.A0380 52 644.A0380 52 644.A0465 52 644.A0485 52 644.B00 52 644.B00 52 644.B00 52 644.B10 52 644.B20 52 644.B20 52 644.B20 52 644.B30 52 644.B40 52 644.B40 52 644.B40 52 644.B40 52 644.B40 52 644.B40 52 644.B45 52 644.B45	644.A0140	52
644.A0220 52 644.A0230 52 644.A0240 52 644.A0345 52 644.A0350 52 644.A0360 52 644.A0370 52 644.A0380 52 644.A0380 52 644.A0380 52 644.A0485 52 644.A0485 52 644.A0485 52 644.A0485 52 644.B00 52 644.B00 52 644.B0 52 644.B10 52 644.B20 52 644.B20 52 644.B30 52 644.B40 52 644.B45 52 644.B45	644.A0200	52
644.A0230 52 644.A0240 52 644.A0345 52 644.A0350 52 644.A0360 52 644.A0370 52 644.A0380 52 644.A0380 52 644.A0380 52 644.A0390 52 644.A0485 52 644.A0485 52 644.A0485 52 644.B00 52 644.B00 52 644.B00 52 644.B10 52 644.B20 52 644.B20 52 644.B20 52 644.B30 52 644.B40	644.A0210	52
644.A0240 52 644.A0345 52 644.A0350 52 644.A0360 52 644.A0380 52 644.A0380 52 644.A0380 52 644.A0380 52 644.A0390 52 644.A0485 52 644.A0485 52 644.A0485 52 644.B00 52 644.B00 52 644.B10 52 644.B10 52 644.B20 52 644.B30 52 644.B30 52 644.B30 52 644.B40 52 644.B45 52 644.B45	644.A0220	52
644.A0345 52 644.A0350 52 644.A0360 52 644.A0370 52 644.A0380 52 644.A0390 52 644.A0390 52 644.A0465 52 644.A0485 52 644.A0485 52 644.A0485 52 644.B00 52 644.B00 52 644.B10 52 644.B20 52 644.B20 52 644.B20 52 644.B30 52 644.B40 52 644.B45 52 644.B45 52 644.B45	644.A0230	52
644.A0350 52 644.A0360 52 644.A0370 52 644.A0380 52 644.A0390 52 644.A0390 52 644.A0465 52 644.A0485 52 644.A0485 52 644.A0485 52 644.A0485 52 644.B00 52 644.B00 52 644.B10 52 644.B20 52 644.B20 52 644.B30 52 644.B40 52 644.B45 52 644.B45 52 644.B40 52 644.B45 52 644.B45 52 644.B45	644.A0240	52
644.A0360 52 644.A0370 52 644.A0380 52 644.A0390 52 644.A0465 52 644.A0485 52 644.A0485 52 644.A0485 52 644.A0485 52 644.B00 52 644.B00 52 644.B10 52 644.B10 52 644.B20 52 644.B20 52 644.B30 52 644.B40 52 644.B45 52 644.B45	644.A0345	52
644.A0370 52 644.A0380 52 644.A0390 52 644.A0465 52 644.A0485 52 644.A0485 52 644.A0485 52 644.A0485 52 644.B00 52 644.B00 52 644.B10 52 644.B20 52 644.B20 52 644.B20 52 644.B30 52 644.B40 52 644.B45 52 644.B45 52 644.B45 <t< td=""><td>644.A0350</td><td>52</td></t<>	644.A0350	52
644.A0380 52 644.A0390 52 644.A0465 52 644.A0485 52 644.A0595 52 644.B00 52 644.B00 52 644.B10 52 644.B10 52 644.B20 52 644.B20 52 644.B30 52 644.B30 52 644.B40 52 644.B45 52 644.B40 52 </td <td>644.A0360</td> <td>52</td>	644.A0360	52
644.A0390 52 644.A0465 52 644.A0485 52 644.A0595 52 644.B00 52 644.B00 52 644.B00 52 644.B10 52 644.B10 52 644.B20 52 644.B20 52 644.B20 52 644.B30 52 644.B40 52 644.B45 52 644.B40 52 644.B40 52 644.B45 52 644.B65 52 644.B65 52 644.B40 52 644.B40 52 <td>644.A0370</td> <td>52</td>	644.A0370	52
644.A0465 52 644.A0485 52 644.A0595 52 644.B00 52 644.B00 52 644.B10 52 644.B10 52 644.B20 52 644.B20 52 644.B30 52 644.B30 52 644.B40 52 644.B45 52 644.B45 52 644.B45 52 644.B45 52 644.B40 52 644.B45 52 644.B40 52 644.B40 52	644.A0380	52
644.A0485 52 644.A0595 52 644.B00 52 644.B00 52 644.B10 52 644.B10 52 644.B20 52 644.B20 52 644.B20 52 644.B30 52 644.B30 52 644.B30 52 644.B40 52 644.B45 52 644.C120 53	644.A0390	52
644.A0595 52 644.B00 52 644.B00 52 644.B10 52 644.B10 52 644.B20 52 644.B20 52 644.B20 52 644.B30 52 644.B30 52 644.B40 52 644.B45 52 644.B45 52 644.B45 52 644.B45 52 644.B45 52 644.B40 53 644.C120 53	644.A0465	52
644.B00 52 644.B00 52 644.B10 52 644.B10 52 644.B20 52 644.B20 52 644.B20 52 644.B30 52 644.B30 52 644.B40 52 644.B45 52 644.B45 52 644.B45 52 644.B60 52 644.B65 52 644.B65 52 644.B80 52 644.B90 52 644.B95 52 644.C120 53 644.C120 53 644.D160 53 644.D160 53 644.D160 53	644.A0485	52
644.B00 52 644.B10 52 644.B10 52 644.B20 52 644.B20 52 644.B30 52 644.B30 52 644.B40 52 644.B45 52 644.B45 52 644.B60 52 644.B65 52 644.B65 52 644.B80 52 644.B85 52 644.B90 52 644.C075 53 644.C075 53 644.D075 53 644.D120 53 644.D120 53 644.E651 53	644.A0595	52
644.B00 52 644.B10 52 644.B10 52 644.B20 52 644.B20 52 644.B30 52 644.B30 52 644.B40 52 644.B45 52 644.B45 52 644.B60 52 644.B65 52 644.B65 52 644.B80 52 644.B85 52 644.B90 52 644.C075 53 644.C075 53 644.D075 53 644.D120 53 644.D120 53 644.E651 53		52
644.B10 52 644.B10 52 644.B20 52 644.B20 52 644.B30 52 644.B30 52 644.B30 52 644.B40 52 644.B50 52 644.B60 52 644.B60 52 644.B80 52 644.B80 52 644.B85 52 644.B90 52 644.B95 52 644.C120 53 644.C160 53 644.D160 53 644.D160 53 644.D250 53 644.E651 53		
644.B10 52 644.B20 52 644.B20 52 644.B30 52 644.B30 52 644.B30 52 644.B40 52 644.B40 52 644.B40 52 644.B40 52 644.B40 52 644.B45 52 644.B45 52 644.B50 52 644.B60 52 644.B60 52 644.B65 52 644.B70 52 644.B80 52 644.B80 52 644.B90 52 644.B90 52 644.C075 53 644.C120 53 644.C160 53 644.D160 53 644.D160 53 644.D405 53 644.E651 53 644.G001 53 644.G001 53 644.G002 53 </td <td></td> <td></td>		
644.B20 52 644.B20 52 644.B30 52 644.B30 52 644.B30 52 644.B40 52 644.B40 52 644.B40 52 644.B40 52 644.B40 52 644.B40 52 644.B45 52 644.B50 52 644.B65 52 644.B65 52 644.B70 52 644.B80 52 644.B80 52 644.B85 52 644.B95 52 644.B95 52 644.C075 53 644.C120 53 644.C120 53 644.D120 53 644.D120 53 644.D1405 53 644.E650 53 644.E651 53 644.G001 53 644.G001 53 644.G002 53		
644.B20 52 644.B30 52 644.B30 52 644.B40 52 644.B50 52 644.B60 52 644.B60 52 644.B60 52 644.B65 52 644.B80 52 644.B80 52 644.B80 52 644.B90 52 644.B95 52 644.C075 53 644.C120 53 644.C160 53 644.D120 53 644.D160 53 644.D250 53 644.E651 53 644.E651 53 644.G001 53 644.G002 53		
644.B30 52 644.B30 52 644.B40 52 644.B40 52 644.B40 52 644.B40 52 644.B40 52 644.B45 52 644.B45 52 644.B50 52 644.B60 52 644.B65 52 644.B70 52 644.B80 52 644.B80 52 644.B85 52 644.B90 52 644.B95 52 644.C075 53 644.C120 53 644.D075 53 644.D120 53 644.D160 53 644.D160 53 644.E650 53 644.E651 53 644.G001 53 644.G001 53		
644.B30 52 644.B40 52 644.B40 52 644.B40 52 644.B45 52 644.B50 52 644.B60 52 644.B60 52 644.B65 52 644.B65 52 644.B80 52 644.B80 52 644.B80 52 644.B80 52 644.B90 52 644.B95 52 644.C075 53 644.C075 53 644.C120 53 644.D120 53 644.D120 53 644.D120 53 644.D150 53 644.C015 53 644.C001 53 644.G001 53 644.G001 53		
644.B40 52 644.B40 52 644.B40 52 644.B50 52 644.B50 52 644.B60 52 644.B60 52 644.B65 52 644.B65 52 644.B80 52 644.B80 52 644.B80 52 644.B85 52 644.B90 52 644.B95 52 644.C075 53 644.C120 53 644.D075 53 644.D120 53 644.D120 53 644.D160 53 644.C650 53 644.C650 53 644.G001 53 644.G001 53		
644.B40 52 644.B45 52 644.B50 52 644.B60 52 644.B60 52 644.B65 52 644.B65 52 644.B80 52 644.B80 52 644.B80 52 644.B85 52 644.B90 52 644.B95 52 644.C075 53 644.C075 53 644.C120 53 644.D120 53 644.D120 53 644.D160 53 644.E650 53 644.E651 53 644.G001 53 644.G002 53		
644.B45 52 644.B50 52 644.B60 52 644.B65 52 644.B65 52 644.B80 52 644.B80 52 644.B80 52 644.B85 52 644.B90 52 644.B95 52 644.C075 53 644.C120 53 644.C160 53 644.D075 53 644.D120 53 644.D120 53 644.D120 53 644.D150 53 644.C001 53 644.G001 53 644.G002 53		
644.B50 52 644.B60 52 644.B65 52 644.B70 52 644.B70 52 644.B80 52 644.B80 52 644.B80 52 644.B85 52 644.B90 52 644.B95 52 644.C075 53 644.C120 53 644.C160 53 644.D075 53 644.D120 53 644.D160 53 644.D160 53 644.D250 53 644.E651 53 644.G001 53 644.G002 53		
644.B60 52 644.B65 52 644.B70 52 644.B80 52 644.B80 52 644.B80 52 644.B85 52 644.B90 52 644.B95 52 644.C075 53 644.C120 53 644.C120 53 644.D075 53 644.D120 53 644.D120 53 644.D160 53 644.D160 53 644.E650 53 644.G001 53 644.G001 53 644.G002 53		
644.B65 52 644.B70 52 644.B80 52 644.B85 52 644.B90 52 644.B90 52 644.B95 52 644.C075 53 644.C120 53 644.C160 53 644.D075 53 644.D120 53 644.D160 53 644.D250 53 644.E651 53 644.E651 53 644.G001 53		
644.B70 52 644.B80 52 644.B80 52 644.B85 52 644.B90 52 644.B95 52 644.C075 53 644.C120 53 644.C160 53 644.D075 53 644.D120 53 644.D120 53 644.D160 53 644.D250 53 644.E650 53 644.E651 53 644.G001 53 644.G002 53		
644.B80 52 644.B85 52 644.B90 52 644.B95 52 644.C075 53 644.C120 53 644.C120 53 644.D075 53 644.D120 53 644.D120 53 644.D150 53 644.D160 53 644.D250 53 644.E650 53 644.E650 53 644.E650 53 644.G001 53 644.G002 53		
644.B85 52 644.B90 52 644.B95 52 644.C075 53 644.C120 53 644.C160 53 644.D075 53 644.D120 53 644.D120 53 644.D160 53 644.D250 53 644.E650 53 644.E651 53 644.G001 53		
644.B90 52 644.B95 52 644.C075 53 644.C120 53 644.C120 53 644.C160 53 644.D075 53 644.D120 53 644.D120 53 644.D160 53 644.D250 53 644.E650 53 644.E651 53 644.G001 53 644.G002 53		
644.B95 52 644.C075 53 644.C120 53 644.C160 53 644.D075 53 644.D120 53 644.D120 53 644.D120 53 644.D120 53 644.D120 53 644.D250 53 644.E650 53 644.E651 53 644.E651 53 644.G001 53		
644.C075 53 644.C120 53 644.C160 53 644.D075 53 644.D120 53 644.D160 53 644.D160 53 644.D250 53 644.E650 53 644.E651 53 644.G001 53		52
644.C120 53 644.C160 53 644.D075 53 644.D120 53 644.D120 53 644.D120 53 644.D250 53 644.D405 53 644.E650 53 644.E651 53 644.G001 53	644.B95	52
644.C160 53 644.D075 53 644.D120 53 644.D160 53 644.D250 53 644.D405 53 644.E650 53 644.E651 53 644.G001 53	644.C075	53
644.D075 53 644.D120 53 644.D160 53 644.D250 53 644.D405 53 644.E650 53 644.E651 53 644.G001 53	644.C120	53
644.D120 53 644.D160 53 644.D250 53 644.D405 53 644.E650 53 644.E651 53 644.G001 53 644.G002 53	644.C160	53
644.D160 53 644.D250 53 644.D405 53 644.E650 53 644.E651 53 644.G001 53 644.G002 53	644.D075	53
644.D250 53 644.D405 53 644.E650 53 644.E651 53 644.G001 53 644.G002 53	644.D120	53
644.D405 53 644.E650 53 644.E651 53 644.G001 53 644.G002 53	644.D160	53
644.E650 53 644.E651 53 644.G001 53 644.G002 53	644.D250	53
644.E651 53 644.G001 53 644.G002 53	644.D405	53
644.G001 53 644.G002 53	644.E650	53
644.G002 53	644.E651	53
	644.G001	53
644.G003 53	644.G002	53
	644.G003	53

644.G004	
644 0005	53
644.G005	53
644.G006	53
645. ZENITH-S Series	
	68
645.B4P03	68
645.B4P04	68
	68
645.B4P06	68
645.B4P07	68
	68
645.B4P09	68
645.B4P10	68
645.B4P11	68
645.B4P12	68
645.B4P13	68
645.B4P14	68
645.B4S01	68
645.B4S02	68
645.B4S03	68
645.B4S04	68
645.B4S05	68
645.B4S06	68
645.B4S07	68
645.B4S08	68
645.B4S09	68
645.B4S10	68
645.B4S11	68
645.B4S12	68
645.B4S13	68
645.B4S14	68
645.B6F	67
645.B6P03	67
645.B6P04	67
645.B6P05	67
645.B6P06	67
645.B6P07	67
645.B6P08	67
645.B6P09	67
645.B6P10	67
645.B6P11	67
645.B6P12	67
	67
645.B6P14	67
645.B6S01	67
645.B6S02	67
	67
645.B6S03	
	67
645.B6S03 645.B6S04 645.B6S05	67 67

CODE	PAGE
645.B6S07	67
645.B6S08	67
645.B6S09	67
645.B6S10	67
645.B6S11	67
645.B6S12	67
645.B6S13	67
645.B6S14	67
645.B8P03	67-68
645.B8P04	67-68
645.B8P05	67-68
645.B8P06	67-68
645.B8P07	67-68
645.B8P08	67-68
645.B8P09	67-68
645.B8P10	67-68
645.B8P11	67-68
645.B8P12	67-68
645.B8P13	67-68
645.B8P14	67-68
645.C4F	77
645.C4P00	77
645.C4P01	77
645.C4P02	77
645.C4P03	77
645.C4P05	77
645.C4P06	77
645.C4P07	77
645.C4P09	77
645.C4P11	77
645.C4P13	77
645.C4P16	77
645.C4P19	77
645.C4P22	77
645.C4P23	77
	77
645.C4S000	77
645.C4S010	77
645.C4S020	77
645.C4S030	77
645.C4S040	77
645.C4S050	77
645.C4S060	77
645.C4S070	77
645.C4S080	77
645.C4S090	77
645.C4S100	77
645.C4S110	77
645.C4S120	77
645.C4S130	77

CODE	PAGE
645.C4S140	77
645.C4S150	77
645.C4S160	77
645.C4S170	77
645.C4S180	77
645.C4S190	77
645.C4S200	77
645.C4S210	77
645.C4S220	77
645.C4S230	77
645.C4S240	77
645.C6F	76
645.C6P00	76-79
645.C6P01	76-79
645.C6P02	
	76-79
645.C6P03	76-79
645.C6P05	76-79
645.C6P06	76-79
645.C6P07	76-79
645.C6P09	76-79
645.C6P11	76-79
645.C6P13	76
645.C6P16	76-79
645.C6P19	76-79
645.C6P22	76-79
645.C6P23	76-79
645.C6P24	76-79
645.C6S000	76
645.C6S010	76
645.C6S020	76
645.C6S030	76
645.C6S040	76
645.C6S050	76
645.C6S060	76
645.C6S070	76
645.C6S080	76
645.C6S090	76
645.C6S100	76
645.C6S110	76
645.C6S120	76
645.C6S130	76
645.C6S140	76
645.C6S150	76
645.C6S160	76
645.C6S170	76
645.C6S180	76
645.C6S190	76
645.C6S200	76
645.C6S210	76
645.C6S220	76

CODE	PAGE
645.C6S230	76
645.C6S240	76
645.C8P00	76-77-79
645.C8P01	76-77-79
645.C8P02	76-77-79
645.C8P03	76-77-79
645.C8P05	76-77-79
645.C8P06	76-77-79
645.C8P07	76-77-79
645.C8P09	76-77-79
645.C8P11	76-77-79
645.C8P13	76
645.C8P16	76-77-79
645.C8P19	76-77-79
645.C8P22	76-77-79
645.C8P23	76-77-79
645.C8P24	76-77-79
645.D6S000	78
645.D6S001	78
645.D6S002	79
645.D6S003	79
645.D6S004	79
645.D6S010	78
645.D6S011	78
645.D6S012	79
645.D6S013	79
645.D6S014	79
645.D6S020	78
645.D6S021	78
645.D6S022	79
645.D6S023	79
645.D6S024	79
645.D6S030	79
645.D6S031 645.D6S032	78
645.D6S033	79
645.D6S034	79
645.D6S050	78
645.D6S051	78
645.D6S052	79
645.D6S053	79
645.D6S054	79
645.D6S070	
645.D6S071	78
645.D6S072	79
645.D6S073	79
645.D6S074	79
645.D6S090	78
645.D6S091	78
645.D6S092	79

CODE	PAGE
645.D6S093	79
645.D6S094	79
645.D6S110	78
645.D6S111	78
645.D6S112	79
645.D6S113	79
645.D6S114	79
645.D6S140	78
645.D6S141	78
645.D6S142	79
645.D6S143	79
645.D6S144	79
645.D6S160	78
645.D6S161	78
645.D6S162	79
645.D6S163	79
645.D6S164	79
645.D6S190	78
645.D6S191	78
645.D6S192	79
645.D6S193	79
645.D6S194	79
645.D6S220	78
645.D6S221	78
645.D6S222	79
645.D6S223	79
645.D6S224	79
645.D6S230	78
645.D6S231	78
645.D6S232	79
645.D6S233	79
645.D6S234	79
645.D6S240	78
645.D6S241	78
645.D6S242	79
645.D6S243	79
645.D6S244	79
653. ALUBOX-EX Series	
653.011	145
653.012	145
653.013	145
653.014	145
653.015	145
653.017	145
653.020	145
653.021	145
653.022	145
653.023	145
653.024	145
653.025	145

663.9000 145 653.9001 145 653.9002 145 653.9003 145 653.9004 145 653.9005 145 653.9007 145 805.9007 145 805.9007 145 805.1000-EX Series 90 805.525016 90 805.525020 90 805.525020.K 90 805.525025 90 805.525025.K 90 805.525025.K 90 805.525025.K 90 805.525025.K 90 805.525025.K 90 805.525032.K 90 805.525032.K 90 805.525032.K 90 805.52503.K 90 805.52503.K 90 805.52512 90 805.52512 90 805.52512 90 805.52512 90 805.52512 90 805.52512 90		
663.9000 145 653.9001 145 653.9002 145 653.9003 145 653.9004 145 653.9005 145 653.9007 145 805.9007 145 805.9007 145 805.1000-EX Series 90 805.525016 90 805.525020 90 805.525020.K 90 805.525025 90 805.525025.K 90 805.525025.K 90 805.525025.K 90 805.525025.K 90 805.525025.K 90 805.525032.K 90 805.525032.K 90 805.525032.K 90 805.52503.K 90 805.52503.K 90 805.52512 90 805.52512 90 805.52512 90 805.52512 90 805.52512 90 805.52512 90	CODE	PAGE
653.9001 145 653.9002 145 653.9003 145 653.9005 145 653.9007 145 805.9007 145 805.1000-EX Series 90 805.EX5016 90 805.EX5016.K 90 805.EX5020 90 805.EX5025 90 805.EX5025.K 90 805.EX5032.K 90 805.EX5032.K 90 805.EX5040 90 805.EX5050 90 805.EX5050 90 805.EX5050.K 90 805.EX5050.K 90 805.EX5112 90 805.EX5112.K 90 805.EX5112.K 90 805.EX5120 90 805.EX51212.K 90 805.EX5132 90 805.EX5132 90 805.EX5132.K 90 805.EX5132.K 90 805.EX5132.K 90 805.EX5132.K 90 <	653.027	145
653.9002 145 653.9003 145 653.9004 145 653.9005 145 653.9007 145 805.EX5016 90 805.EX5016.K 90 805.EX5020.K 90 805.EX5025. 90 805.EX5025.K 90 805.EX5025.K 90 805.EX5032.K 90 805.EX5032.K 90 805.EX5032.K 90 805.EX5032.K 90 805.EX5032.K 90 805.EX5033.K 90 805.EX5063.K 90 805.EX5063.K 90 805.EX5112.K 90 805.EX5120.K 90 805.EX5132 90 805.EX5140.K 90 805.EX5140.K 80	653.9000	145
653.9003 145 653.9004 145 653.9005 145 653.9007 145 805.UNION-EX Series 90 805.EX5016.K 90 805.EX5020 90 805.EX5025 90 805.EX5025.K 90 805.EX5032.K 90 805.EX5032.K 90 805.EX5032.K 90 805.EX5032.K 90 805.EX5032.K 90 805.EX5040.K 90 805.EX5050.K 90 805.EX5063.K 90 805.EX5112 90 805.EX5112 90 805.EX5116 90 805.EX5120.K 90 805.EX51212.K 90 805.EX5122.K 90 805.EX5123.K 90 805.EX5124.K 90 805.EX5125 90 805.EX5132 90 805.EX5140.K 90 805.EX5150.K 90 805.EX5140.K 80	653.9001	145
653.9004 145 653.9005 145 653.9007 145 805.UNION-EX Series 805.EX5016 90 805.EX5016.K 90 805.EX5020 90 805.EX5025.K 90 805.EX5025.K 90 805.EX5032.K 90 805.EX5032.K 90 805.EX5032.K 90 805.EX5032.K 90 805.EX5032.K 90 805.EX5032.K 90 805.EX5050.K 90 805.EX5063.K 90 805.EX5112 90 805.EX5112.K 90 805.EX5112.K 90 805.EX5120.K 90 805.EX5132.K 90 805.EX5140.K 90 805.EX5150.K 90	653.9002	145
653.9005 145 653.9007 145 805.UNION-EX Series 90 805.EX5016 90 805.EX5016.K 90 805.EX5020 90 805.EX5025 90 805.EX5025.K 90 805.EX5032.K 90 805.EX5032.K 90 805.EX5032.K 90 805.EX5032.K 90 805.EX5032.K 90 805.EX5040.K 90 805.EX5050.K 90 805.EX5063.K 90 805.EX5063.K 90 805.EX5112.K 90 805.EX5112.K 90 805.EX5120 90 805.EX51212.K 90 805.EX5132 90 805.EX5132.K 90 805.EX5132.K 90 805.EX5132.K 90 805.EX5132.K 90 805.EX5132.K 90 805.EX5140.K 90 805.EX5140.K 80 805.EX5412.B	653.9003	145
653.9007 145 805. UNION-EX Series 805. EX5016 90 805.EX5016.K 90 805.EX5020 90 805.EX5020.K 90 805.EX5025.S 90 805.EX5032.K 90 805.EX5032.K 90 805.EX5032.K 90 805.EX5032.K 90 805.EX5040.K 90 805.EX5063.K 90 805.EX5063.K 90 805.EX5063.K 90 805.EX5112 90 805.EX5112.K 90 805.EX5116.K 90 805.EX5120.K 90 805.EX51212.S 90 805.EX5132 90 805.EX5132 90 805.EX5132.K 90 805.EX5140.K 80 805.EX5140.K 80 805.EX5412.BR	653.9004	145
805. UNION-EX Series 805. EX5016 90 805. EX5016.K 90 805. EX5020 90 805. EX5020.K 90 805. EX5025.S 90 805. EX5025.K 90 805. EX5032.K 90 805. EX5032.K 90 805. EX5032.K 90 805. EX5040.K 90 805. EX5050.K 90 805. EX5063.K 90 805. EX5112 90 805. EX5112 90 805. EX5112 90 805. EX5116 90 805. EX5116.K 90 805. EX5120 90 805. EX51212.K 90 805. EX5122 90 805. EX5123 90 805. EX5140.K 90 805. EX5132.K 90 805. EX5140.K 90 805. EX5140.K 90 805. EX5140.K 90 805. EX5140.K 90 805. EX5412.K 88 805. EX5412.K	653.9005	145
805.EX5016 90 805.EX5016.K 90 805.EX5020 90 805.EX5020.K 90 805.EX5025.K 90 805.EX5025.K 90 805.EX5032.W 90 805.EX5032.K 90 805.EX5040.K 90 805.EX5050.K 90 805.EX5063 90 805.EX5063.K 90 805.EX5112 90 805.EX5112.K 90 805.EX5116.K 90 805.EX5116.K 90 805.EX5120 90 805.EX51212 90 805.EX5122 90 805.EX5132 90 805.EX5125 90 805.EX5125 90 805.EX5125 90 805.EX5125 90 805.EX5126.K 90 805.EX5127 90 805.EX5128 80 805.EX5140.K 90 805.EX5140.K 90 805.EX5140.K 90 805.EX5412.K 88 805.EX5416.KR <t< td=""><td>653.9007</td><td>145</td></t<>	653.9007	145
805.EX5016.K 90 805.EX5020 90 805.EX5020.K 90 805.EX5025.K 90 805.EX5025.K 90 805.EX5025.K 90 805.EX5025.K 90 805.EX5032.K 90 805.EX5040 90 805.EX5040.K 90 805.EX5063.K 90 805.EX5063.K 90 805.EX5063.K 90 805.EX5112.K 90 805.EX5112.K 90 805.EX5116.K 90 805.EX5120.K 90 805.EX51212.K 90 805.EX5122.K 90 805.EX5123.K 90 805.EX5125.K 90 805.EX5125.K 90 805.EX5132.K 90 805.EX5140.K 90 805.EX5140.K 90 805.EX5140.K 90 805.EX5140.K 90 805.EX5412.K 88 805.EX5412.K 88 805.EX5416.K	805. UNION-EX Series	
805.EX5020 90 805.EX5020.K 90 805.EX5025 90 805.EX5025.K 90 805.EX5022.K 90 805.EX5032.K 90 805.EX5040 90 805.EX5040.K 90 805.EX5050.K 90 805.EX5063 90 805.EX5063.K 90 805.EX5063.K 90 805.EX5112 90 805.EX5112.K 90 805.EX5116.K 90 805.EX5120 90 805.EX5123 90 805.EX5125.K 90 805.EX5125.K 90 805.EX5132 90 805.EX5132.K 90 805.EX5132.K 90 805.EX5132.K 90 805.EX5140.K 90 805.EX5150.K 90 805.EX5150.K 90 805.EX5140.K 90 805.EX5140.K 80 805.EX5412.B 88 805.EX5412.K 88 805.EX5416.BR 89 805.EX5416.BR </td <td>805.EX5016</td> <td>90</td>	805.EX5016	90
805.EX5020.K 90 805.EX5025 90 805.EX5032 90 805.EX5032.K 90 805.EX5032.K 90 805.EX5032.K 90 805.EX5040 90 805.EX5040.K 90 805.EX5050.K 90 805.EX5063.K 90 805.EX5063.K 90 805.EX5112 90 805.EX5112 90 805.EX5116 90 805.EX5116.K 90 805.EX5122 90 805.EX5123 90 805.EX5124 90 805.EX5125 90 805.EX5125 90 805.EX5125 90 805.EX5125 90 805.EX5132.K 90 805.EX5140.K 90 805.EX5150.K 90 805.EX5140.K 90 805.EX5150.K 90 805.EX5412.K 88 805.EX5412.K 88 805.EX5416.BR 89	805.EX5016.K	90
B05.EX5025 90 B05.EX5025.K 90 B05.EX5032 90 B05.EX5032.K 90 B05.EX5032.K 90 B05.EX5040 90 B05.EX5040.K 90 B05.EX5050.K 90 B05.EX5063 90 B05.EX5063.K 90 B05.EX5063.K 90 B05.EX5112.K 90 B05.EX5116.K 90 B05.EX5120 90 B05.EX51212.K 90 B05.EX5122 90 B05.EX5123 90 B05.EX5125 90 B05.EX5125.K 90 B05.EX5132.K 90 B05.EX5132.K 90 B05.EX5140 90 B05.EX5150.K 90 B05.EX5150.K 90 B05.EX5140.K 90 B05.EX5140.K 80 B05.EX5412.B 88 B05.EX5412.R 89 B05.EX5412.K 88 B05.EX5416.BR 89	805.EX5020	90
805.EX5025.K 90 805.EX5032 90 805.EX5032.K 90 805.EX5032.K 90 805.EX5040.K 90 805.EX5050 90 805.EX5063.K 90 805.EX5063.K 90 805.EX5063.K 90 805.EX5063.K 90 805.EX5112 90 805.EX5112.K 90 805.EX5116 90 805.EX5120 90 805.EX5125 90 805.EX5125 90 805.EX5132 90 805.EX5132.K 90 805.EX5140.K 90 805.EX5412.B 88 805.EX5412.B 89 805.EX5416.B 88	805.EX5020.K	90
805.EX5032 90 805.EX5032.K 90 805.EX5040 90 805.EX5040.K 90 805.EX5050 90 805.EX5050.K 90 805.EX5063.K 90 805.EX5063.K 90 805.EX5112 90 805.EX5112.K 90 805.EX5116.K 90 805.EX5120 90 805.EX5120.K 90 805.EX5125 90 805.EX5125.K 90 805.EX5132 90 805.EX5132 90 805.EX5132 90 805.EX5132.K 90 805.EX5132.K 90 805.EX5132.K 90 805.EX5140.K 90 805.EX5150 90 805.EX5150 90 805.EX5412.K 88 805.EX5412.K 88 805.EX5412.K 88 805.EX5416.B 88 805.EX5416.K 89 805.EX5416.KR 89 <	805.EX5025	90
B05.EX5032.K 90 B05.EX5040 90 B05.EX5040.K 90 B05.EX5050 90 B05.EX5050.K 90 B05.EX5063.K 90 B05.EX5063.K 90 B05.EX5112 90 B05.EX5112.K 90 B05.EX5116.K 90 B05.EX5116.K 90 B05.EX5120 90 B05.EX5125 90 B05.EX5125.K 90 B05.EX5132 90 B05.EX5132 90 B05.EX5132.K 90 B05.EX5132.K 90 B05.EX5132.K 90 B05.EX5140 90 B05.EX5150 90 B05.EX5150.K 90 B05.EX5412.BR 89 B05.EX5412.BR 89 B05.EX5412.K 88 B05.EX5416.BR 89 B05.EX5416.BR 89 B05.EX5416.KR 89 B05.EX5416.KR 89 B05.EX5417.BR 89<	805.EX5025.K	90
805.EX5040 90 805.EX5040.K 90 805.EX5050 90 805.EX5063 90 805.EX5063.K 90 805.EX5063.K 90 805.EX5063.K 90 805.EX5063.K 90 805.EX5063.K 90 805.EX5112 90 805.EX5116 90 805.EX5116.K 90 805.EX5120 90 805.EX5120.K 90 805.EX5125 90 805.EX5125.K 90 805.EX5132.K 90 805.EX5132.K 90 805.EX5140 90 805.EX5140.K 90 805.EX5150 90 805.EX5412.K 80 805.EX5412.K 88 805.EX5412.KR 89 805.EX5416.B 88 805.EX5416.R 89 805.EX5416.R 89 805.EX5416.K 88 805.EX5416.K 88 805.EX5416.K 88	805.EX5032	90
805.EX5040.K 90 805.EX5050 90 805.EX5050.K 90 805.EX5063.K 90 805.EX5063.K 90 805.EX5112 90 805.EX5112.K 90 805.EX5116.K 90 805.EX5120 90 805.EX51210.K 90 805.EX5125 90 805.EX5125.K 90 805.EX5132 90 805.EX5132.K 90 805.EX5132.K 90 805.EX5140 90 805.EX5150 90 805.EX5150 90 805.EX5150 90 805.EX5140.K 90 805.EX5150.K 90 805.EX5412.R 88 805.EX5412.K 88 805.EX5412.K 88 805.EX5416.B 88 805.EX5416.R 89 805.EX5416.K 88 805.EX5416.K 88 805.EX5416.K 88 805.EX5417.B 89	805.EX5032.K	90
805.EX5050 90 805.EX5050.K 90 805.EX5063 90 805.EX5063.K 90 805.EX5063.K 90 805.EX5112 90 805.EX5112.K 90 805.EX5116 90 805.EX5116.K 90 805.EX5120 90 805.EX512120.K 90 805.EX5125 90 805.EX5125 90 805.EX5132 90 805.EX5132 90 805.EX5132 90 805.EX5140 90 805.EX5140.K 90 805.EX5150 90 805.EX5140.K 90 805.EX5150.K 90 805.EX5412.B 88 805.EX5412.K 88 805.EX5412.KR 89 805.EX5416.BR 89 805.EX5416.K 88 805.EX5416.KR 89 805.EX5416.KR 89 805.EX5417.B 88 805.EX5417.KR 89 805.EX5417.KR 89	805.EX5040	90
805.EX5050.K 90 805.EX5063 90 805.EX5063.K 90 805.EX5063.K 90 805.EX5063.K 90 805.EX5112 90 805.EX5112.K 90 805.EX5116 90 805.EX5116.K 90 805.EX5120 90 805.EX5120.K 90 805.EX5125 90 805.EX5125.K 90 805.EX5132.K 90 805.EX5132.K 90 805.EX5140 90 805.EX5150 90 805.EX5150 90 805.EX5150.K 90 805.EX5412.B 88 805.EX5412.K 89 805.EX5412.K 89 805.EX5412.KR 89 805.EX5416.B 88 805.EX5416.K 88 805.EX5416.K 89 805.EX5416.KR 89 805.EX5417.B 89 805.EX5417.K 88 805.EX5417.KR 89	805.EX5040.K	90
805.EX5063 90 805.EX5063.K 90 805.EX5112 90 805.EX5112.K 90 805.EX5116 90 805.EX5116.K 90 805.EX5120 90 805.EX5120.K 90 805.EX5125.K 90 805.EX5132 90 805.EX5132.K 90 805.EX5132.K 90 805.EX5132.K 90 805.EX5132.K 90 805.EX5140.K 90 805.EX5150.K 90 805.EX5150.K 90 805.EX5412.B 88 805.EX5412.B 88 805.EX5412.K 89 805.EX5412.K 88 805.EX5412.K 88 805.EX5416.B 88 805.EX5416.B 89 805.EX5416.K 89 805.EX5416.K 89 805.EX5416.K 89 805.EX5417.B 89 805.EX5417.K 88 805.EX5417.K 88	805.EX5050	90
805.EX5063.K 90 805.EX5112 90 805.EX5112.K 90 805.EX5116.K 90 805.EX5116.K 90 805.EX5110.K 90 805.EX5120 90 805.EX5120.K 90 805.EX5125.K 90 805.EX5132 90 805.EX5132.K 90 805.EX5132.K 90 805.EX5132.K 90 805.EX5132.K 90 805.EX5140 90 805.EX5140.K 90 805.EX5150.K 90 805.EX5412.B 88 805.EX5412.B 88 805.EX5412.K 89 805.EX5412.K 89 805.EX5412.KR 89 805.EX5416.BR 89 805.EX5416.K 88 805.EX5416.KR 89 805.EX5417.B 88 805.EX5417.BR 89 805.EX5417.KR 89 805.EX5417.KR 89	805.EX5050.K	90
805.EX5112 90 805.EX5112.K 90 805.EX5116 90 805.EX5116.K 90 805.EX5120 90 805.EX5120.K 90 805.EX5125.K 90 805.EX5125.K 90 805.EX5125.K 90 805.EX5125.K 90 805.EX5132.K 90 805.EX5132.K 90 805.EX5140 90 805.EX5140.K 90 805.EX5150 90 805.EX5150.K 90 805.EX5412.B 88 805.EX5412.B 88 805.EX5412.K 89 805.EX5412.KR 89 805.EX5416.B 88 805.EX5416.R 89 805.EX5416.K 88 805.EX5416.KR 89 805.EX5417.B 88 805.EX5417.KR 89 805.EX5417.KR 89 805.EX5417.KR 89	805.EX5063	90
805.EX5112.K 90 805.EX5116 90 805.EX5116.K 90 805.EX5120 90 805.EX5120.K 90 805.EX5125.K 90 805.EX5132 90 805.EX5132.K 90 805.EX5132.K 90 805.EX5132.K 90 805.EX5132.K 90 805.EX5140 90 805.EX5140.K 90 805.EX5150 90 805.EX5150.K 90 805.EX5412.B 88 805.EX5412.B 88 805.EX5412.K 89 805.EX5412.K 89 805.EX5416.B 88 805.EX5416.B 89 805.EX5416.K 89 805.EX5416.KR 89 805.EX5417.B 89 805.EX5417.K 88 805.EX5417.KR 89 805.EX5417.KR 89	805.EX5063.K	90
805.EX5116 90 805.EX5116.K 90 805.EX5120 90 805.EX5120.K 90 805.EX5125 90 805.EX5125.K 90 805.EX5132 90 805.EX5132.K 90 805.EX5140 90 805.EX5150.K 90 805.EX5412.B 88 805.EX5412.B 88 805.EX5412.KR 89 805.EX5412.KR 89 805.EX5416.B 88 805.EX5416.K 88 805.EX5416.KR 89 805.EX5417.B 89 805.EX5417.K 88 805.EX5417.KR 89	805.EX5112	90
805.EX5116.K 90 805.EX5120 90 805.EX5120.K 90 805.EX5125 90 805.EX5125.K 90 805.EX5132 90 805.EX5132.K 90 805.EX5132.K 90 805.EX5132.K 90 805.EX5140 90 805.EX5140.K 90 805.EX5150 90 805.EX5150.K 90 805.EX5150.K 90 805.EX5142.B 88 805.EX5412.B 88 805.EX5412.K 89 805.EX5412.K 89 805.EX5416.B 88 805.EX5416.B 88 805.EX5416.K 89 805.EX5416.KR 89 805.EX5417.B 89 805.EX5417.K 88 805.EX5417.KR 89 805.EX5417.KR 89	805.EX5112.K	90
805.EX5120 90 805.EX5120.K 90 805.EX5125 90 805.EX5125.K 90 805.EX5132 90 805.EX5132.K 90 805.EX5132.K 90 805.EX5132.K 90 805.EX5132.K 90 805.EX5132.K 90 805.EX5132.K 90 805.EX5140.K 90 805.EX5150.K 90 805.EX5412.B 88 805.EX5412.B 88 805.EX5412.K 89 805.EX5412.K 88 805.EX5416.B 88 805.EX5416.BR 89 805.EX5416.K 88 805.EX5417.B 89 805.EX5417.K 88 805.EX5417.K 88 805.EX5417.K 88	805.EX5116	90
805.EX5120.K 90 805.EX5125 90 805.EX5125.K 90 805.EX5132 90 805.EX5132.K 90 805.EX5132.K 90 805.EX5132.K 90 805.EX5132.K 90 805.EX5140 90 805.EX5140.K 90 805.EX5150 90 805.EX5150.K 90 805.EX5412.B 88 805.EX5412.K 89 805.EX5412.KR 89 805.EX5416.B 88 805.EX5416.K 88 805.EX5416.K 89 805.EX5416.KR 89 805.EX5417.B 89 805.EX5417.K 88 805.EX5417.K 88	805.EX5116.K	90
805.EX5125 90 805.EX5125.K 90 805.EX5132 90 805.EX5132.K 90 805.EX5132.K 90 805.EX5132.K 90 805.EX5140 90 805.EX5140.K 90 805.EX5150 90 805.EX5150.K 90 805.EX5150.K 90 805.EX5412.B 88 805.EX5412.K 88 805.EX5412.K 88 805.EX5416.B 88 805.EX5416.B 88 805.EX5416.K 89 805.EX5416.KR 89 805.EX5417.B 89 805.EX5417.K 88 805.EX5417.K 88	805.EX5120	90
805.EX5125.K 90 805.EX5132 90 805.EX5132.K 90 805.EX5132.K 90 805.EX5132.K 90 805.EX5132.K 90 805.EX5140 90 805.EX5140.K 90 805.EX5150.K 90 805.EX5150.K 90 805.EX5412.B 88 805.EX5412.BR 89 805.EX5412.KR 89 805.EX5412.KR 89 805.EX5416.BR 89 805.EX5416.K 88 805.EX5416.KR 89 805.EX5417.B 88 805.EX5417.K 88 805.EX5417.KR 89	805.EX5120.K	90
805.EX5132 90 805.EX5132.K 90 805.EX5132.K 90 805.EX5140 90 805.EX5140.K 90 805.EX5150 90 805.EX5150.K 90 805.EX5412.B 88 805.EX5412.B 89 805.EX5412.K 89 805.EX5412.KR 89 805.EX5416.B 88 805.EX5416.K 88 805.EX5416.KR 89 805.EX5417.B 88 805.EX5417.K 88 805.EX5417.KR 89	805.EX5125	90
805.EX5132.K 90 805.EX5140 90 805.EX5140.K 90 805.EX5140.K 90 805.EX5150 90 805.EX5150.K 90 805.EX5150.K 90 805.EX5412.B 88 805.EX5412.BR 89 805.EX5412.K 88 805.EX5412.KR 89 805.EX5416.BR 89 805.EX5416.BR 89 805.EX5416.KR 89 805.EX5417.B 88 805.EX5417.K 89 805.EX5417.KR 89 805.EX5417.KR 89	805.EX5125.K	90
805.EX5140 90 805.EX5140.K 90 805.EX5150 90 805.EX5150.K 90 805.EX5150.K 90 805.EX5412.B 88 805.EX5412.BR 89 805.EX5412.KR 88 805.EX5412.KR 89 805.EX5416.B 88 805.EX5416.K 89 805.EX5416.KR 89 805.EX5417.B 88 805.EX5417.K 88 805.EX5417.KR 89	805.EX5132	90
805.EX5140.K 90 805.EX5150 90 805.EX5150.K 90 805.EX5150.K 90 805.EX5412.B 88 805.EX5412.BR 89 805.EX5412.KR 89 805.EX5412.KR 89 805.EX5416.B 88 805.EX5416.BR 89 805.EX5416.KR 89 805.EX5417.B 88 805.EX5417.KR 89 805.EX5417.KR 89	805.EX5132.K	90
805.EX5150 90 805.EX5150.K 90 805.EX5150.K 90 805.EX5412.B 88 805.EX5412.BR 89 805.EX5412.KR 89 805.EX5412.KR 89 805.EX5416.B 88 805.EX5416.K 89 805.EX5416.KR 89 805.EX5417.B 88 805.EX5417.KR 89 805.EX5417.KR 89	805.EX5140	90
805.EX5150.K 90 805.EX5412.B 88 805.EX5412.BR 89 805.EX5412.KR 88 805.EX5412.KR 89 805.EX5416.B 88 805.EX5416.BR 89 805.EX5416.KR 89 805.EX5416.KR 89 805.EX5417.B 88 805.EX5417.KR 89	805.EX5140.K	90
805.EX5412.B 88 805.EX5412.BR 89 805.EX5412.K 88 805.EX5412.KR 89 805.EX5416.B 88 805.EX5416.BR 89 805.EX5416.K 88 805.EX5416.KR 89 805.EX5416.KR 89 805.EX5417.B 88 805.EX5417.KR 89	805.EX5150	90
805.EX5412.BR 89 805.EX5412.K 88 805.EX5412.KR 89 805.EX5416.B 88 805.EX5416.BR 89 805.EX5416.K 88 805.EX5416.KR 89 805.EX5417.B 88 805.EX5417.KR 89	805.EX5150.K	90
805.EX5412.BR 89 805.EX5412.K 88 805.EX5412.KR 89 805.EX5416.B 88 805.EX5416.BR 89 805.EX5416.K 88 805.EX5416.KR 89 805.EX5417.B 88 805.EX5417.KR 89	805.EX5412.B	
805.EX5412.K 88 805.EX5412.KR 89 805.EX5416.B 88 805.EX5416.BR 89 805.EX5416.KR 89 805.EX5416.KR 89 805.EX5416.KR 89 805.EX5417.B 88 805.EX5417.KR 89	805.EX5412.BR	
805.EX5412.KR 89 805.EX5416.B 88 805.EX5416.BR 89 805.EX5416.K 88 805.EX5416.KR 89 805.EX5416.KR 89 805.EX5417.B 88 805.EX5417.BR 89 805.EX5417.KR 89	805.EX5412.K	
805.EX5416.B 88 805.EX5416.BR 89 805.EX5416.K 88 805.EX5416.KR 89 805.EX5417.B 88 805.EX5417.BR 89 805.EX5417.K 88 805.EX5417.KR 89	805.EX5412.KR	
805.EX5416.BR 89 805.EX5416.K 88 805.EX5416.KR 89 805.EX5417.B 88 805.EX5417.BR 89 805.EX5417.K 88 805.EX5417.KR 89	805.EX5416.B	
805.EX5416.K 88 805.EX5416.KR 89 805.EX5417.B 88 805.EX5417.BR 89 805.EX5417.K 88 805.EX5417.KR 89	805.EX5416.BR	
805.EX5416.KR 89 805.EX5417.B 88 805.EX5417.BR 89 805.EX5417.K 88 805.EX5417.KR 89	805.EX5416.K	
805.EX5417.B 88 805.EX5417.BR 89 805.EX5417.K 88 805.EX5417.KR 89	805.EX5416.KR	
805.EX5417.BR 89 805.EX5417.K 88 805.EX5417.KR 89	805.EX5417.B	
805.EX5417.K 88 805.EX5417.KR 89	805.EX5417.BR	
805.EX5417.KR 89		
N N L L AU H () L L L A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	805.EX5420.B	88

CODE	PAGE
805.EX5420.BR	89
805.EX5420.K	88
805.EX5420.KR	89
805.EX5421.B	88
	89
805.EX5421.K	88
	89
805.EX5425.B	88
805.EX5425.BR	89
805.EX5425.K	88
805.EX5425.KR	89
805.EX5426.B	88
805.EX5426.BR	89
805.EX5426.K	88
805.EX5426.KR	89
805.EX5432.B	88
805.EX5432.BR	89
805.EX5432.K	88
805.EX5432.KR	89
805.EX5440.B	88
805.EX5440.BR	89
805.EX5440.K	88
805.EX5440.KR	89
805.EX5450.B	
805.EX5450.BR	89
805.EX5450.K	88
805.EX5450.KR	89
805.EX5463.B	88
805.EX5463.BR	89
805.EX5463.K	88
805.EX5463.KR	89
805.EX5512.B	
805.EX5512.BR	89
805.EX5512.K	88
805.EX5512.KR	89
805.EX5516.B	88
805.EX5516.BR	89
805.EX5516.K	88
805.EX5516.KR	89
805.EX5517.B	88
805.EX5517.BR	89
805.EX5517.K	88
805.EX5517.KR	89
805.EX5520.B	88
805.EX5520.BR	89
805.EX5520.K	88
805.EX5520.KR	89
805.EX5521.B	88
805.EX5521.BR	89
805.EX5521.K	88
	00

CODE	PAGE
805.EX5521.KR	89
805.EX5525.B	88
805.EX5525.BR	89
805.EX5525.K	88
805.EX5525.KR	89
805.EX5526.B	88
805.EX5526.BR	89
805.EX5526.K	88
805.EX5526.KR	89
805.EX5532.B	88
805.EX5532.BR	89
805.EX5532.K	88
805.EX5532.KR	89
805.EX5540.B	88
805.EX5540.BR	89
805.EX5540.K	88
805.EX5540.KR	89
805.EX5550.B	88
805.EX5550.BR	89
805.EX5550.K	88
805.EX5550.KR	89
805.EX5563.B	88
805.EX5563.BR	89
805.EX5563.K	88
805.EX5563.KR	89
805.EX5712	91
805.EX5712.K	91
805.EX5716	91
805.EX5716.K	91
805.EX5720	91
805.EX5720.K	91
805.EX5725	91
805.EX5725.K	91
805.EX5732	91
805.EX5732.K	91
805.EX5740	91
805.EX5740.K	91
805.EX5750	91
805.EX5750.K	91
805.EX5763	91
805.EX5763.K	91
805.EX5812	91
805.EX5812.K	91
805.EX5816	91
805.EX5816.K	91
805.EX5820	91
805.EX5820.K	91
805.EX5825	91
805.EX5825.K	91
805.EX5832	91
	_

CODE	PAGE
805.EX5832.K	91
805.EX5840	91
805.EX5840.K	91
805.EX5850	91
805.EX5850.K	91
805.EX5863	91
805.EX5863.K	91
805.EX5912	91
805.EX5912.S	91
805.EX5916	91
805.EX5916.S	91
805.EX5920	91
805.EX5920.S	91
805.EX5925	91
805.EX5925.S	91
805.EX5932	91
805.EX5932.S	91
805.EX5940	91
805.EX5940.S	91
805.EX5950	91
805.EX5950.S	91
805.EX5963	91
805.EX5963.S	91
805.RAD1612.EN	84
805.RAD1612.ES	84
805.RAD1612.SN	85
805.RAD1612.SS	85
805.RAD1616.EN	84
805.RAD1616.ES	84
805.RAD1616.SN	85
805.RAD1616.SS	85
805.RAD1620.EN	84
805.RAD1620.ES	84
805.RAD1620.SN	85
805.RAD1620.SS	85
805.RAD2016.EN	84
805.RAD2016.ES	84
805.RAD2016.SN	85
805.RAD2016.SS	85
805.RAD2020.EN	84
805.RAD2020.ES	84
805.RAD2020.SN	85
805.RAD2020.SS	85
805.RAD2025.EN	84
805.RAD2025.ES	84
805.RAD2025.SN	85
805.RAD2025.SS	85
805.RAD2520.EN	84
805.RAD2520.ES	84
805.RAD2520.SN	85
	00

CODE	PAGE
805.RAD2520.SS	85
805.RAD2525.EN	84
805.RAD2525.ES	84
805.RAD2525.SN	85
805.RAD2525.SS	85
805.RAD3225.EN	84
805.RAD3225.ES	84
805.RAD3225.SN	85
805.RAD3225.SS	85
805.RAD3232.EN	84
805.RAD3232.ES	84
805.RAD3232.SN	85
805.RAD3232.SS	85
805.RAD4040.EN	84
805.RAD4040.ES	84
805.RAD4040.ES	
805.RAD4040.SN 805.RAD4040.SS	85 85
805.RAD4040.SS 805.RAD5040.EN	84
805.RAD5040.ES	84
805.RAD5040.SN	85
805.RAD5040.SS	85
805.RAD5050.EN	84
805.RAD5050.ES	84
805.RAD5050.SN	85
805.RAD5050.SS	85
805.RAD6350.EN	84
805.RAD6350.ES	84
805.RAD6350.SN	85
805.RAD6350.SS	85
805.RAD6363.EN	84
805.RAD6363.ES	84
805.RAD6363.SN	85
805.RAD6363.SS	85
805.RAD7563.EN	84
805.RAD7563.ES	84
805.RAD7563.SN	85
805.RAD7563.SS	85
805.RAD7575.EN	84
805.RAD7575.ES	84
805.RAD7575.SN	85
805.RAD7575.SS	85
805.RAD9075.EN	84
805.RAD9075.ES	84
805.RAD9075.SN	85
805.RAD9075.SS	85
805.RAD9090.EN	84
805.RAD9090.ES	84
805.RAD9090.SN	85
805.RAD9090.SS	85
805.RAD9175.EN	84

CODE	PAGE
805.RAD9175.ES	84
805.RAD9175.SN	85
805.RAD9175.SS	85
805.RAD9190.EN	
805.RAD9190.ES	84
805.RAD9190.SN	85
805.RAD9190.SS	85
805.RE12.N	87
805.RE12.S	87
805.RE16.N	87
805.RE16.S	
805.RE20.N	87
805.RE20.S	87
805.RE25.N	87
805.RE25.S	87
805.RE32.N 805.RE32.S	87 87
805.RE40.N	
805.RE40.S	
805.RE50.N	
805.RE50.S	
805.RE63.N	
805.RE63.S	
805.RE75.N	
805.RE75.S	
805.RE90.N	87
805.RE90.S	
805.RG12.S	
805.RG12.Y	
805.RG16.S	
805.RG16.Y	
805.RG20.S	
805.RG20.Y	
805.RG25.S	
805.RG25.Y	
805.RG32.S	87
805.RG32.Y	
805.RG40.S	87
805.RG40.Y	87
805.RG50.S	87
805.RG50.Y	87
805.RG63.S	87
805.RG63.Y	87
805.RG75.S	87
805.RG75.Y	87
805.RG90.S	87
805.RG90.Y	87
805.RL12.N	86
805.RL12.S	86
805.RL16.N	86

2	
ш	
m	
_	
$\mathbf{\Sigma}$	
=	
<u> </u>	
~	
^m	
b 4	
×	
1.1	
Z	
_	

CODE	PAGE
805.RL16.S	86
805.RL20.N	86
805.RL20.S	86
805.RL25.N	86
805.RL25.S	86
805.RL32.N	86
805.RL32.S	86
805.RL40.N	86
805.RL40.S	86
805.RL50.N	86
805.RL50.S	86
805.RL63.N	86
805.RL63.S	86
805.RL75.N	86
805.RL75.S	86
805.RL90.N	86
805.RL90.S	86
805.RN1612.EN	82
805.RN1612.ES	82
805.RN1612.SN	83
805.RN1612.SS	83
805.RN1616.EN	82
805.RN1616.ES	82
805.RN1616.SN	83
805.RN1616.SS	83
805.RN1620.EN	82
805.RN1620.ES	82
805.RN1620.SN	83
805.RN1620.SS	83
805.RN2016.EN	82
805.RN2016.ES	82
805.RN2016.SN	83
805.RN2016.SS	83
805.RN2020.EN	82
805.RN2020.ES	82
805.RN2020.SN	83
805.RN2020.SS	83
805.RN2025.EN	82
805.RN2025.ES	82
805.RN2025.SN	83
805.RN2025.SS	83
805.RN2520.EN	82
805.RN2520.ES	82
805.RN2520.SN	83
805.RN2520.SS	83
805.RN2525.EN	82
805.RN2525.ES	82
805.RN2525.SN	83
805.RN2525.SS	83
805.RN3225.EN	82

CODE	PAGE
805.RN3225.ES	82
805.RN3225.SN	83
805.RN3225.SS	83
805.RN3232.EN	82
805.RN3232.ES	82
805.RN3232.SN	83
805.RN3232.SS	83
805.RN4040.EN	82
805.RN4040.ES	82
805.RN4040.SN	83
805.RN4040.SS	83
805.RN5040.EN	82
805.RN5040.ES	82
805.RN5040.SN	83
805.RN5040.SS	83
805.RN5050.EN	82
805.RN5050.ES	82
805.RN5050.SN	83
805.RN5050.SS	83
805.RN6350.EN	82
805.RN6350.ES	82
805.RN6350.SN	83
805.RN6350.SS	83
805.RN6363.EN	82
805.RN6363.ES	82
805.RN6363.SN	83
805.RN6363.SS	83
805.RN7563.EN	82
805.RN7563.ES	82
805.RN7563.SN	83
805.RN7563.SS	83
805.RN7575.EN	82
805.RN7575.ES	82
805.RN7575.SN	83
805.RN7575.SS	83
805.RN9075.EN	82
805.RN9075.ES	82
805.RN9075.SN	83
805.RN9075.SS	83
805.RN9090.EN	82
805.RN9090.ES	82
805.RN9090.SN	83
805.RN9090.SS	83
805.RN9175.EN	82
805.RN9175.ES	82
805.RN9175.SN	83
805.RN9175.SS	83
805.RN9190.EN	82
805.RN9190.ES	82
805.RN9190.SN	83

CODE	PAGE
805.RN9190.SS	83
805.RS16	87
805.RS20	87
805.RS25	87
805.RS32	87
805.RS40	87
805.RS50	87
805.RS63	87
805.RS75.EP	87
805.RS90.EP	87
805.RT12.N	86
805.RT12.S	86
805.RT16.N	86
805.RT16.S	86
805.RT20.N	86
805.RT20.S	86
805.RT25.N	86
	86
805.RT32.N	86
805.RT32.S	86
805.RT40.N	86
805.RT40.S	86
805.RT50.N	86
805.RT50.S	86
805.RT63.N	86
805.RT63.S	86
805.RT75.N	86
805.RT75.S	86
805.RT90.N	86
805.RT90.S	86

The complete SCAME offer

SYSTEMS CATALOGUE



SCAME offers a wide range of products and solutions for industry, construction site, tertiary and residential application, designed according to the main International Reference Standards. The offer includes:

- Industrial connectors, mobile or for fix installation, according to IEC and UL Standards
- Interlocked switchsocket outlets according to IEC and UL Standards
- Switch disconnectors
- Enclosures, consumer units and junction boxes
- Cabinets for distribution and automation
- Distribution assemblies
- Domestic connectors, adaptors, multisockets and cable reels
- Accessories and components for electrical installation

E-MOBILITY CATALOGUE



SCAME has been a pathfinder in the E-Mobility field, introducing in the late Nineties the first connector specifically designed for Electric Vehicle recharging. Since that time the basket of products has been developed so to include not only connectors but a wide range of charging stations. The offer includes:

- Mode 3 wallbox for home charging
- Mode 3 charging stations for public areas
- Mode 4 charging stations for public areas
- Cordset, components and accessories







CE

Scame parre S.p.A. reserves the right to modify products illustrated in this catalogue without prior notice as part of its policy of constant product improvement and development.







ISO 45001





SCAME PARRE S.p.A. VIA COSTA ERTA, 15 24020 PARRE (BG) ITALY TEL. +39 035 705000 FAX +39 035 703122



